

*Abelia*

- 11 'Canyon Creek' (H5)  
 09 *chinensis* 'China Rose' (H5)  
 09 'Edward Goucher' (H5)  
 09 *x grandiflora* 'Hopleys' (H5)  
 09 *x grandiflora* 'Lake Maggiore' (H5)  
 09 *mosanensis* 'Korean Spring' (H6)

*Abies*

- 12 *balsamea* (Hudsonia Group) 'Hudsonia' (H7)  
 93 *concolor* 'Compacta' (H7)  
 12 *concolor* (Violacea Group) 'Violacea' (H7)  
 12 *concolor* (Violacea Group) 'Violacea Prostrate' (H7)  
 12 *koreana* (H7)  
 12 *koreana* 'Blauer Eskimo' (H7)  
 12 *koreana* 'Cis' (H7)  
 12 *koreana* 'Kohout's Ice Breaker' (H7)  
 93 *koreana* 'Silberlocke' (H7)  
 93 *lasiocarpa* var. *arizonica* 'Compacta' Hornibr. (H7)  
 93 *nordmanniana* 'Golden Spreader' (H7)  
 12 *nordmanniana* subsp. *nordmanniana* (H7)  
 12 *pinsapo* 'Aurea' (H6)  
 93 *pinsapo* 'Glauca' (H6)  
 12 *procera* (Glauca Group) 'Glauca' (H7)  
 12 *procera* (Glauca Group) 'Glauca Prostrata' (H7)

*Abutilon*

- 93 'Canary Bird' (H2)  
 93 'Cannington Carol' (H2)  
 93 'Cannington Peter' (H2)  
 93 'Kentish Belle' (H3)  
 99 'Linda Vista Peach' (H1b)  
 99 'Marion' (H1b)  
 93 *megapotamicum* (H3)  
 12 *megapotamicum* 'Variegatum' (H3)  
 93 *x milleri* hort. (H3)  
 93 'Nabob' (H2)

- 93 'Orange Glow' (H2)  
 12 *pictum* 'Thompsonii' (H2)  
 99 'Savitzii' (H2)  
 93 'Souvenir de Bonn' (H2)  
 93 *x suntense* 'Jermyns' (H4)  
 93 *vitifolium* 'Tennant's White' (H4)  
 93 *vitifolium* 'Veronica Tennant' (H4)

*Acacia*

- 93 *baileyana* (H3)  
 93 *baileyana* 'Purpurea' (H3)  
 93 *dealbata* (H3)  
 02 *pravissima* (H3)

*Acaena*

- 93 *microphylla* (H5)

*Acalypha*

- 93 *hispidata* (H1b)  
 12 *wilkesiana* (H1b)

*Acanthus*

- 16 *mollis* (Latifolius Group) 'Rue Ledan' (H6)

*Acer*

- 93 *campestre* (H6)  
 12 *campestre* 'Carnival' (H6)  
 12 *campestre* 'Ruby Glow' (H6)  
 93 *cappadocicum* 'Aureum' (H6)  
 93 *cappadocicum* 'Rubrum' (H6)  
 93 *dauricum* 'George Forrest' (H5)  
 12 *x freemanii* AUTUMN BLAZE ('Jeffersred') (H6)  
 93 *griseum* (H5)  
 93 *japonicum* 'Aconitifolium' (H6)  
 12 *japonicum* 'Green Cascade' (H6)  
 93 *japonicum* 'Vitifolium' (H6)  
 12 *micranthum* (H6)  
 12 *negundo* var. *violaceum* (H6)  
 12 *negundo* 'Winter Lightning' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Ariadne' (H6)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *palmatum* 'Beni-maiko' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Beni-tsukasa' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Bloodgood' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Burgundy Lace' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Chitose-yama' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Corallinum' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Crimson Queen' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Eddisbury' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Elegans' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Emerald Lace' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Garnet' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Inaba-shidare' (H6)  
 02 *palmatum* 'Katsura' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Kinshi' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Kiyohime' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Orange Dream' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Orangeola' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Ornatum' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Osakazuki' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Red Pygmy' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Sango-kaku' (H6)  
 93 *palmatum* 'Seiryu' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Shin-deshojo' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Shishi-gashira' (H6)  
 02 *palmatum* 'Trompenburg' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Villa Taranto' (H6)  
 93 *platanooides* 'Crimson King' (H7)  
 12 *platanooides* PRINCETON GOLD ('Prigo') (H7)  
 93 *platanooides* 'Schwedleri' (H7)  
 93 *pseudoplatanus* 'Brilliantissimum' (H7)  
 93 *rubrum* 'October Glory' (H6)  
 12 *rubrum* RED SUNSET ('Franksred') (H6)  
 93 *shirasawanum* 'Aureum' (H6)  
 12 *sieboldianum* (H6)  
 12 *tegmentosum* (H5)  
 02 *triflorum* (H7)
- 93 'Coronation Gold' (H7)  
 99 'Credo' (H7)  
 99 *filipendulina* 'Cloth of Gold' (H7)  
 93 *filipendulina* 'Gold Plate' (H7)  
 99 *filipendulina* 'Parker's Variety' (H7)  
 99 'Heidi' (H7)  
 99 'Helios' (H7)  
 99 'Hella Glashoff' (H7)  
 99 'Lachsschönheit' (Galaxy Series) (H7)  
 93 x *lewisii* 'King Edward' (H5)  
 99 'Lucky Break' (H7)  
 99 'Martina' (H7)  
 99 *millefolium* 'Lansdorferglut' (H7)  
 14 *millefolium* 'Red Velvet' (H7)  
 99 'Mondpagode' (H7)  
 93 'Moonshine' (H7)  
 99 'Summerwine' (H7)  
 93 *tomentosa* (H5)

*x Achimenantha*

- 02 'Inferno' (H1b)

*Achimenes*

- 02 'Ambroise Verschaffelt' (H1c)
- 
- 02 'Hilda Michelssen' (H1c)
- 
- 02 'Paul Arnold' (H1c)
- 
- 02 'Stan's Delight' (H1c)

*Acis*

- 93
- autumnalis*
- (H5)

*Aconitum*

- 93 'Bressingham Spire' (H7)
- 
- 93 x
- cammarum*
- 'Bicolor' (H7)
- 
- 02
- carmichaelii*
- (Arendsii Group) 'Arendsii' (H7)
- 
- 93
- carmichaelii*
- (Wilsonii Group) 'Kelmescott' (H7)
- 
- 93 'Spark's Variety' (H7)
- 
- 12 'Stainless Steel' (H7)

*Achillea*

- 93
- ageratifolia*
- (H5)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

**Actaea**

- 93 *matsumurae* 'Elstead Variety' (H7)  
 14 *matsumurae* 'White Pearl' (H7)  
 93 *racemosa* (H7)  
 02 *simplex* (Atropurpurea Group) 'Brunette' (H7)  
 14 *simplex* (Atropurpurea Group) 'Hillside Black Beauty' (H7)  
 12 *simplex* (Atropurpurea Group) 'James Compton' (H7)

**Actinidia**

- 93 *kolomikta* (H5)  
 12 *tetramera* var. *maloides* (H5)

**Adenium**

- 02 *obesum* (H1a)

**Adiantum**

- 97 *aleuticum* (H6)  
 97 *aleuticum* 'Subpumilum' (H5)  
 97 x *mairisii* (H5)  
 97 *raddianum* (H1c)  
 97 *raddianum* 'Brilliantelse' (H1c)  
 97 *raddianum* 'Fritz Lüthi' (H1c)  
 93 *raddianum* 'Kensington Gem' (H1c)  
 93 *venustum* (H7)

**Adromischus**

- 12 *cooperi* (H2)  
 12 *maculatus* (H2)

**Aechmea**

- 15 'Del Mar' (H1b)  
 15 *fasciata* 'Primerá' (H1b)

**Aeonium**

- 12 'Blushing Beauty' (H1c)  
 93 *haworthii* (H1c)  
 12 *haworthii* 'Variegatum' (H1c)  
 12 'Sunburst' (H1c)

- 93 *tabuliforme* (H1c)  
 93 'Zwartkop' (H1c)

**Aeschynanthus**

- 93 *longicaulis* (H1a)  
 93 *pulcher* (H1a)  
 02 *radicans* (H1a)  
 93 *speciosus* (H1a)

**Aesculus**

- 93 *flava* (H5)  
 02 *indica* 'Sydney Pearce' (H5)  
 93 x *neglecta* 'Erythroblastos' (H5)  
 93 *parviflora* (H5)

**Aethionema**

- 93 *grandiflorum* (H5)  
 93 *grandiflorum* Pulchellum Group (H5)  
 93 'Warley Rose' (H5)

**Agapanthus**

- 93 'Argenteus Vittatus' (H2)  
 93 *campanulatus* subsp. *patens* (H4)  
 93 *caulescens* (H3)  
 93 'Loch Hope' (H6)  
 12 *praecox* (H2)  
 12 *praecox* 'Albiflorus' (H2)

**Agapetes**

- 02 'Ludgvan Cross' (H2)  
 93 *serpens* (H2)

**Agastache**

- 04 'Blue Fortune' (H6)  
 04 'Tangerine Dreams' (H3)

**Agave**

- 94 *americana* (H2)  
 03 *americana* 'Marginata' (H2)  
 94 *americana* 'Mediopicta' (H2)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 94 *americana* 'Mediopicta Alba' (H2)  
 94 *americana* 'Variegata' (H2)  
 94 *filifera* (H2)  
 12 *leopoldii* (H2)  
 12 *macroacantha* (H1c)  
 12 *parrasana* (H2)  
 12 *parryi* (H2)  
 94 *parviflora* (H2)  
 94 *potatorum* (H2)  
 94 *stricta* (H2)  
 12 *titanota* (H1c)  
 12 *toumeyana* (H2)  
 16 *univittata* (H2)  
 02 *utahensis* (H3)  
 94 *victoriae-reginae* (H2)

### Ageratum

- 95 *houstonianum* 'Blue Danube' (H2)  
 95 *houstonianum* 'Blue Horizon' (H2)

### Aglaonema

- 02 *costatum* f. *immaculatum* (H1b)  
 93 *modestum* (H1b)  
 93 'Silver Queen' (H1b)

### Aichryson

- 93 x *aizoides* var. *domesticum* 'Variegatum' (H1c)

### Ajuga

- 93 *reptans* 'Catlin's Giant' (H7)

### Akebia

- 12 *quinata* 'White Chocolate' (H6)

### Albizia

- 93 *julibrissin* f. *rosea* (H4)  
 12 *julibrissin* 'Summer Chocolate' (H3)

### Alchemilla

- 93 *erythropoda* (H7)

- 93 *mollis* (H7)

### x *Aliceara*

- 12 Peggy Ruth Carpenter gx (H1a)

### Allamanda

- 93 *cathartica* 'Hendersonii' (H1b)

### Allium

- 16 'Ambassador' (H5)  
 95 'Beau Regard' (H7)  
 12 *beesianum* W.W. Sm. (H5)  
 02 *caesium* (H5)  
 93 *carinatum* subsp. *pulchellum* (H5)  
 02 *carinatum* subsp. *pulchellum* f. *album* (H5)  
 93 *cernuum* 'Hidcote' (H6)  
 93 *crispifolium* (H5)  
 93 *cyaneum* (H5)  
 93 *flavum* (H5)  
 95 'Gladiator' (H6)  
 95 'Globemaster' (H6)  
 93 *hollandicum* 'Purple Sensation' (H6)  
 93 *insubricum* (H5)  
 16 *jesdianum* 'Akbulak' (H5)  
 16 *jesdianum* 'Early Emperor' (H5)  
 93 *moly* 'Jeannine' (H6)  
 93 *oreophilum* 'Zwanenburg' (H6)  
 16 'Powder Puff' (H5)  
 16 'Purple Rain' (H5)  
 16 *rosenorum* 'Michael H. Hoog' (H5)  
 16 'Round 'n' Purple' (H5)  
 14 *senescens* (H6)  
 16 *sphaerocephalon* (H6)  
 16 *stipitatum* 'Mount Everest' (H5)  
 16 *stipitatum* 'Violet Beauty' (H5)  
 16 *suworowii* (H5)  
 02 *thunbergii* (H5)  
 02 *unifolium* (H5)  
 16 'Universe' (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Alnus*

- 93 *cordata* (H6)  
 93 *glutinosa* 'Imperialis' (H7)  
 12 *incana* 'Aurea' (H7)

*Alocasia*

- 93 *x amazonica* (H1a)  
 02 *macrorrhiza* 'Variegata' (H1a)

*Aloe*

- 02 *arborescens* 'Variegata' (H1c)  
 94 *aristata* (H3)  
 94 *bakeri* (H1b)  
 02 *brevifolia* (H2)  
 02 *descoingsii* (H1b)  
 02 *haworthioides* (H1c)  
 12 'Lizard Lips' (H1b)  
 12 *melanacantha* var. *erinacea* (H2)  
 12 *plicatilis* (H2)  
 12 *polyphylla* (H3)  
 94 *rauhii* (H1b)  
 94 *somaliensis* (H1b)  
 12 *striatula* (H3)  
 93 *variegata* (H1c)  
 93 *vera* (H1c)

*Aloinopsis*

- 12 *schooneesii* (H2)

*Aloysia*

- 94 *citrodora* (H3)

*Alstroemeria*

- 94 'Apollo' (H4)  
 11 'Cahors' (Planet Series) (H4)  
 11 'Celine' (H4)  
 94 'Coronet' (H4)  
 94 'Friendship' (H5)  
 94 'Orange Gem' (H4)  
 94 'Orange Glory' (H4)

- 11 'Oriana' (H4)  
 11 'Perfect Blue' (H4)  
 11 'Phoenix' (H4)  
 11 'Red Elf' (H4)  
 11 'Sirius' (Planet Series) (H4)  
 11 'Sonata' (H4)  
 11 'Spitfire' (H4)  
 11 'Tessa' (H4)  
 94 'Yellow Friendship' (H4)

*Alyssum*

- 93 *spinosum* 'Roseum' (H5)

*Amaranthus*

- 09 *cruentus* Autumn Palette Group (H2)  
 09 *cruentus* 'Oeschberg' (H2)  
 09 *cruentus* 'Velvet Curtains' (H2)  
 93 *hypochondriacus* 'Green Thumb' (H2)  
 93 *hypochondriacus* 'Pygmy Torch' (H2)  
 09 *paniculatus* 'Marvel Bronze' (H2)

*Amaryllis*

- 02 *belladonna* (H4)

*Amelanchier*

- 12 *x grandiflora* 'Princess Diana' (H7)  
 12 *x grandiflora* 'Robin Hill' (H7)  
 12 'La Paloma' (H6)  
 12 *laevis* 'R.J. Hilton' (H7)  
 93 *lamarckii* (H7)

*Ammi*

- 14 *majus* (H6)  
 08 *majus* 'Graceland' (H6)

*Ampelodesmos*

- 14 *mauritanicus* (H3)

*Anacyclus*

- 12 *pyrethrum* var. *depressus* (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Anagallis*

- 93 *monellii* (H3)  
02 *monellii* 'Gentian Blue' (H3)

*Ananas*

- 15 *comosus* 'Champaca' (H1a)

*Anaphalis*

- 93 *triplinervis* (H7)  
93 *triplinervis* 'Sommerschnee' (H7)

*Andromeda*

- 93 *polifolia* 'Compacta' (H6)  
93 *polifolia* 'Compacta Alba' (H6)  
93 *polifolia* 'Macrophylla' (H6)

*Androsace*

- 93 *carnea* subsp. *laggeri* (H5)  
93 *carnea* subsp. *rosea* (H5)  
93 *lanuginosa* (H5)  
93 *sempervivoides* (H5)  
93 *studiosorum* (H5)

*Anemanthelle*

- 04 *lessoniana* (H4)

*Anemone*

- 93 *apennina* (H6)  
93 *blanda* (H6)  
93 *blanda* var. *rosea* 'Radar' (H6)  
93 *blanda* 'White Splendour' (H6)  
97 *hupehensis* 'Bowles's Pink' (H7)  
93 *hupehensis* 'Hadspen Abundance' (H7)  
97 *hupehensis* var. *japonica* 'Pamina' (H7)  
14 *hupehensis* var. *japonica* 'Rotkäppchen' (H7)  
97 x *hybrida* 'Elegans' (H7)  
93 x *hybrida* 'Honorine Jobert' (H7)  
93 x *hybrida* 'Königin Charlotte' (H7)  
93 x *hybrida* 'September Charm' (H7)  
97 x *lipsiensis* 'Pallida' (H5)

- 93 *nemorosa* 'Allenii' (H5)  
93 *nemorosa* 'Robinsoniana' (H5)  
93 *nemorosa* 'Vestal' (H5)  
97 *nemorosa* 'Virescens' (H5)  
93 *ranunculoides* (H6)  
12 *ranunculoides* 'Pleniflora' (H6)

*Angelica*

- 14 *sylvestris* 'Ebony' (H5)

*Antennaria*

- 93 *rosea* (H5)

*Anthemis*

- 93 *punctata* subsp. *cupaniana* (H4)  
14 *tinctoria* 'E.C. Buxton' (H6)

*Anthericum*

- 93 *liliago* 'Major' (H5)

*Anthurium*

- 02 *andraeanum* (H1a)  
02 *crystallinum* (H1a)  
02 *scherzerianum* (H1a)

*Anthyllis*

- 93 *montana* 'Rubra' (H5)

*Antirrhinum*

- 05 *majus* 'Floral Showers Deep Bronze' (Floral Showers Series) (H3)  
05 *majus* 'Liberty Classic Light Pink' (Liberty Classic Series) (H3)  
05 *majus* 'Montego Pink' (Montego Series) (H3)

*Aphelandra*

- 93 *squarrosa* 'Louisae' (H1b)

*Aquilegia*

- 03 'Alaska' (State Series) (H5)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *bertolonii* (H5)  
 02 'Bluebird' (Songbird Series) (H5)  
 02 'Bunting' (Songbird Series) (H5)  
 93 *canadensis* (H5)  
 14 *chrysantha* 'Yellow Queen' (H5)  
 93 *coerulea* (H5)  
 02 'Dove' (Songbird Series) (H5)  
 93 *flabellata* (H5)  
 03 *flabellata* 'Georgia' (State Series) (H5)  
 93 *flabellata* var. *pumila* (H5)  
 93 *flabellata* var. *pumila* f. *alba* (H5)  
 02 'Florida' (State Series) (H5)  
 02 'Louisiana' (State Series) (H5)  
 02 'Origami Red and White' (Origami Series) (H5)  
 03 'Origami Yellow' (Origami Series) (H5)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Nivea' (H7)  
 03 'Yellow Star' (Star Series) (H5)

### Arabis

- 93 *alpina* subsp. *caucasica* 'Flore Pleno' (H6)  
 93 *alpina* subsp. *caucasica* 'Schneehaube' (H6)  
 93 *blepharophylla* 'Frühlingszauber' (H5)  
 93 *procurrens* 'Variegata' (H6)

### Aralia

- 12 *elata* 'Aureovariegata' (H5)  
 93 *elata* 'Variegata' (H5)

### Araucaria

- 93 *heterophylla* (H2)

### Arbutus

- 93 *x andrachnoides* (H4)  
 12 *unedo* 'Atlantic' (H5)  
 93 *unedo* f. *rubra* (H5)

### Arctotis

- 98 *x hybrida* hort. 'Flame' (H2)

### Arenaria

- 93 *montana* (H5)

### Argyranthemum

- 02 BUTTERFLY ('Ulyssis') (H2)  
 11 CHERRY LOVE ('Supacher') (Daisy Crazy Series) (H2)  
 93 'Cornish Gold' (H2)  
 93 'Donington Hero' (H2)  
 93 *foeniculaceum* 'Royal Haze' (H2)  
 93 *frutescens* subsp. *canariae* (H2)  
 93 *gracile* 'Chelsea Girl' (H2)  
 93 'Jamaica Primrose' (H2)  
 11 LARITA BANANA SPLIT ('Kleaf10067') (LaRita Series) (H2)  
 11 LARITA WHITE BEAUTY ('Kleaf07028') (LaRita Series) (H2)  
 93 'Levada Cream' (H2)  
 11 MADEIRA CHERRY RED ('Bonmadcher') (Madeira Series) (H2)  
 93 *maderense* (H2)  
 93 'Mary Cheek' (H2)  
 11 MOLIMBA XL DUPLO WHITE ('Argydowitis') (Molimba Series) (H2)  
 93 'Petite Pink' (H2)  
 93 'Qinta White' (H2)  
 93 'Snow Storm' (H2)  
 11 'Starlight' (H2)  
 02 'Sugar Button' (H2)  
 11 SULTAN'S LEMON ('Supalem') (Daisy Crazy Series) (H2)  
 11 'Summer Stars' (Daisy Crazy Series) (H2)  
 11 SUMMERSONG WHITE ('Supa594') (Daisy Crazy Series) (H2)  
 93 'Vancouver' (H2)  
 93 'Whiteknights' (H2)

### Argyrocystis

- 94 *battandieri* 'Yellow Tail' (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Arisaema*

- 93 *candidissimum* (H4)  
14 *ciliatum* (H4)

*Aristolochia*

- 12 *gigantea* (H1b)

*Armeria*

- 93 *juniperifolia* (H5)  
93 *juniperifolia* 'Bevan's Variety' (H5)  
93 *maritima* 'Vindictive' (H5)

*Artemisia*

- 93 *alba* 'Canescens' (H5)  
02 *arborescens* (H4)  
12 *arborescens* 'Faith Raven' (H3)  
93 *caucasica* (H7)  
93 *frigida* (H5)  
93 *lactiflora* (H7)  
93 *ludoviciana* 'Valerie Finnis' (H6)  
93 'Powis Castle' (H3)  
93 *schmidtiana* (H5)  
93 *schmidtiana* 'Nana' (H5)

*Arum*

- 14 'Chameleon' (H7)  
93 *italicum* subsp. *italicum* 'Marmoratum' (H6)  
14 *italicum* subsp. *italicum* 'White Winter' (H6)

*Aruncus*

- 02 *aethusifolius* (H7)  
93 *dioicus* (H6)

*Asarum*

- 07 *europaeum* (H6)

*Asparagus*

- 93 *asparagoides* (H3)  
93 *densiflorus* 'Myersii' (H1c)  
93 *densiflorus* Sprengeri Group (H1c)

- 93 *setaceus* (H2)  
02 *setaceus* 'Pyramidalis' (H1c)

*Asperula*

- 93 *arcadiensis* (H3)

*Aspidistra*

- 93 *elatior* (H3)  
93 *elatior* 'Variegata' (H3)

*Asplenium*

- 12 *x ebenoides* (H4)  
93 *x lucrosum* (H1c)  
93 *nidus* (H1b)  
93 *scolopendrium* (H6)  
12 *scolopendrium* 'Angustatum' (H6)  
12 *scolopendrium* Crispum Group (H6)  
97 *scolopendrium* 'Kaye's Lacerated' (H5)  
97 *trichomanes* (H6)  
12 *trichomanes* Incisum Group (H6)

*Astelia*

- 94 *chathamica* (H3)

*Aster*

- 93 *alpinus* (H5)  
16 *amellus* 'Fornsett Flourish' (H7)  
93 *amellus* 'Framfieldii' (H7)  
93 *amellus* 'Jacqueline Genebrier' (H7)  
93 *amellus* 'King George' (H7)  
16 *amellus* 'Kobold' (H7)  
14 *amellus* 'Rosa Erfüllung' (H7)  
16 *amellus* 'Silbersee' (H7)  
14 *amellus* 'Sonora' (H7)  
93 *amellus* 'Veilchenkönigin' (H7)  
93 *x frikartii* 'Mönch' (H7)  
93 *x frikartii* 'Wunder von Stäfa' (H7)

*Astilbe*

- 14 'Atrorsea' (*simplicifolia* hybrid) (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 93 'Brautschleier' (× *arendsii*) (H7)  
 14 'Bressingham Beauty' (× *arendsii*) (H7)  
 93 'Bronce Elegans' (*simplicifolia* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 *chinensis* var. *pumila* (H7)  
 16 *chinensis* var. *taquetii* 'Purpurlanze' (H7)  
 93 *chinensis* var. *taquetii* 'Superba' (H7)  
 93 × *crispa* 'Perkeo' (H5)  
 16 'Deutschland' (*japonica* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 'Fanal' (× *arendsii*) (H7)  
 93 *glaberrima* var. *saxatilis* (H5)  
 16 'Montgomery' (*japonica* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 'Rheinland' (*japonica* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 *simplicifolia* (H5)  
 93 'Sprite' (*simplicifolia* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 'Straussenfeder' (*thunbergii* hybrid) (H7)

### Astrantia

- 93 *major* subsp. *involucrata* 'Shaggy' (H7)  
 93 *major* 'Sunningdale Variegated' (H7)  
 93 *maxima* (H7)  
 12 'Roma' (H7)  
 14 'Ruby Star' (H7)

### Astrophytum

- 12 *capricorne* (H2)  
 93 *myriostigma* (H2)  
 12 *ornatum* (H2)

### Athyrium

- 93 *filix-femina* (H6)  
 12 *filix-femina* subsp. *angustum* (H6)  
 12 *filix-femina* subsp. *angustum* f. *rubellum* 'Lady in Red' (H6)  
 97 *filix-femina* 'Frizelliae' (H6)  
 12 *filix-femina* 'Lady-in-Lace' (H6)  
 97 *filix-femina* 'Vernoniae' (H6)  
 12 'Ghost' (H5)  
 93 *niponicum* var. *pictum* (H5)  
 12 *niponicum* var. *pictum* 'Silver Falls' (H5)  
 97 *otophorum* (H4)

- 12 *otophorum* var. *okanum* (H4)

### Aubrieta

- 02 'Argenteovariegata' (H6)  
 02 'Aureovariegata' (H6)  
 02 'Bressingham Pink' (H6)  
 02 'Red Cascade' (Cascade Series) (H6)  
 93 'Doctor Mules' (H6)  
 02 'Greencourt Purple' (H6)  
 02 'Mrs Rodewald' (H6)  
 04 Royal Series (H6)

### Aucuba

- 93 *japonica* 'Crotonifolia' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Golden King' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* f. *longifolia* 'Salicifolia' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* PEPPER POT ('Shilpot') (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Rozannie' (H5)

### Aurinia

- 93 *saxatilis* (H5)  
 93 *saxatilis* 'Citrina' (H5)

### Azara

- 93 *microphylla* (H4)  
 02 *serrata* (H4)

### Babiana

- 02 *stricta* (H2)

### Ballota

- 93 *pseudodictamnus* (H4)

### Baptisia

- 93 *australis* (H7)  
 12 *australis* 'Exaltata' (H7)

### Beaucarnea

- 93 *recurvata* (H1c)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Begonia*

- 94 'Alto Scharff' (H1b)  
 97 'Ambassador Rose' (Ambassador Series) (H1b)  
 12 *annulata* (H1b)  
 12 'Benitochiba' (H1b)  
 14 'Black Fang' (H1b)  
 09 BONFIRE ('Nzcone') (H1b)  
 94 'Burle Marx' (H1b)  
 09 'Carol Flame' (H1b)  
 09 'Carol Red' (H1b)  
 05 'Carolina Moon' (H1b)  
 12 *carolineifolia* (H1b)  
 05 'China Curl' (H1b)  
 94 'Cleopatra' (H1b)  
 12 'Connee Boswell' (H1b)  
 12 'Curly Fireflush' (H1b)  
 09 DAINTY DANCER ('Yadance') (H1b)  
 05 'David Blais' (H1b)  
 09 DEVOTION ('Yadev') (Million Kisses Series) (H1b)  
 05 'Dewdrop' (H1b)  
 12 'Dibleys Pink Showers' (H1b)  
 02 DRAGON WING RED ('Bepared') (H1b)  
 02 *dregei* (H1b)  
 09 ELEGANCE ('Yagance') (Million Kisses Series) (H1b)  
 05 'Emerald Beauty' (H1b)  
 09 'Encanto Orange' (H1b)  
 12 'Erythrophylla' (H1b)  
 05 'Escargot' (H1b)  
 94 'Esther Albertine' (H1b)  
 05 'Fireworks' (H1b)  
 93 *foliosa* var. *miniata* (H1b)  
 14 'Glowing Embers' (H1b)  
 02 *grandis* subsp. *evansiana* (H2)  
 12 *grandis* Dryand. subsp. *evansiana* (Andrews) Irmsch. var. *alba* hort. (H2)  
 12 'Green Gold' (H1b)  
 05 'Helen Lewis' (H1b)  
 05 'Hilo Holiday' (H1b)  
 09 'Ikon Blush White' (Ikon Series) (H1b)  
 94 'Illumination Orange' (Illumination Series) (H2)  
 94 'Illumination Salmon Pink' (Illumination Series) (H2)  
 12 *imperialis* (H1b)  
 05 'Ironstone' (H1b)  
 12 'Limeade' (H1b)  
 94 *listada* (H1b)  
 02 'Little Brother Montgomery' (H1b)  
 04 *luxurians* (H1b)  
 02 'Marmaduke' (H1b)  
 05 'Martin Johnson' (H1b)  
 93 *masoniana* (H1b)  
 94 *metallica* (H1b)  
 05 'Midnight Magic' (H1b)  
 05 'Mikado' (H1b)  
 94 'Mirage' (H1b)  
 94 'Munchkin' (H1b)  
 05 'Namur' (H1b)  
 12 'Orient' (H1b)  
 94 'Pin Up' (H1b)  
 02 'Pin Up Flame' (H1b)  
 94 'Pinafore' (H1b)  
 05 'Pink Champagne' (H1b)  
 12 'Pollux' (H1b)  
 12 'Président Carnot' (H1b)  
 05 'Princess of Hanover' (H1b)  
 94 *radicans* Vell. (H1b)  
 94 'Raymond George Nelson' (H1b)  
 12 'Red Robin' (H1b)  
 05 'Regal Minuet' (H1b)  
 94 'Ricky Minter' (H1b)  
 12 'Rip van Winkle' (H1b)  
 05 'Rocheart' (H1b)  
 05 'Roi de Roses' (H1b)  
 09 ROMANCE ('Yamance') (Million Kisses Series) (H1b)  
 05 'Sal's Comet' (H1b)  
 05 'Sea Serpent' (H1b)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *serratipetala* (H1b)  
 09 SHERBET BON BON ('Yabon') (H1b)  
 05 'Silver Cloud' (H1b)  
 12 'Silver Jewell' (H1b)  
 05 'Silver King' (H1b)  
 93 'Silver Queen' (H1b)  
 02 'Snowcap' (H1b)  
 94 *solananthera* A. DC. (H1b)  
 09 SPARKLER RED ('Yasped') (H1b)  
 02 'Super Olympia Light Pink' (Super Olympia Series) (H1b)  
 94 (Superba Group) 'Irene Nuss' (H1b)  
 94 (Superba Group) 'Sophie Cecile' (H1b)  
 93 *sutherlandii* (H2)  
 94 'Thurstonii' (H1b)  
 94 'Tiger Paws' (H1b)  
 09 'Victoria Falls' (H1b)

### Berberis

- 93 *darwinii* (H5)  
 93 x *frikartii* 'Amstelveen' (H5)  
 02 'Georgei' (H6)  
 93 x *lologensis* 'Apricot Queen' (H5)  
 93 x *media* 'Red Jewel' (H6)  
 93 x *stenophylla* Lindl. (H5)  
 93 x *stenophylla* 'Corallina Compacta' (H5)  
 02 *temolaica* (H5)  
 09 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Admiration' (H7)  
 93 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Atropurpurea Nana' (H7)  
 09 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Concorde' (H7)  
 09 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Dart's Red Lady' (H7)  
 02 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Golden Ring' (H7)  
 09 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Harlequin' (H7)  
 93 *thunbergii* f. *atropurpurea* 'Rose Glow' (H7)  
 09 *thunbergii* 'Fireball' (H7)  
 09 *thunbergii* 'Maria' (H7)  
 12 *valdiviana* (H5)

- 93 *verruculosa* (H5)

### Bergenia

- 09 'Biedermeier' (H7)  
 93 'Bressingham White' (H6)  
 09 'Britten' (H7)  
 09 'Claire Maxine' (H7)  
 09 *cordifolia* 'Rosa Zeiten' (H7)  
 09 'Eden's Magic Giant' (H7)  
 09 'Eric Smith' (H7)  
 09 'Eroica' (H7)  
 09 'Frau Holle' (H7)  
 93 'Morgenröte' (H6)  
 09 'Pugsley's Pink' (H7)  
 93 *purpurascens* (H5)  
 98 *purpurascens* var. *delavayi* (H5)  
 09 *purpurascens* 'Irish Crimson' (H7)  
 93 'Silberlicht' (H6)  
 09 'Sunningdale' (H7)  
 09 'Wintermärchen' (H7)

### Beschorneria

- 93 *yuccoides* (H3)

### Betula

- 12 *albosinensis* 'China Rose' (H7)  
 12 *albosinensis* 'China Ruby' B. Humphrey (H7)  
 12 *albosinensis* 'Red Panda' (H7)  
 93 *ermanii* 'Grayswood Hill' (H7)  
 12 'Fascination' (H6)  
 12 'Hergest' (H6)  
 12 *medwediewii* 'Gold Bark' (H7)  
 93 *pendula* 'Laciniata' (H7)  
 93 *pendula* 'Tristis' (H7)  
 12 *utilis* 'Forest Blush' (H7)  
 93 *utilis* var. *jacquemontii* 'Doorenbos' (H7)  
 02 *utilis* var. *jacquemontii* 'Grayswood Ghost' (H7)  
 93 *utilis* var. *jacquemontii* 'Jermyns' (H7)  
 93 *utilis* var. *jacquemontii* 'Silver Shadow' (H7)  
 12 *utilis* 'Park Wood' (H7)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *utilis* 'Wakehurst Place Chocolate' (H7)

### Billardiera

- 94 *longiflora* (H3)

### Billbergia

- 93 *x windii* (H1b)

### Blechnum

- 02 *brasiliense* (H1a)

- 97 *chilense* (H4)

- 93 *spicant* (H6)

### Bletilla

- 12 *striata* (H4)

### Bomarea

- 12 *edulis* (H3)

- 93 *multiflora* (H2)

- 12 *salsilla* (H3)

### Borinda

- 12 *albocerea* (H4)

### Bougainvillea

- 93 *x buttiana* 'Killie Campbell' (H2)

- 06 *x buttiana* 'Miss Manila' (H2)

- 93 *x buttiana* 'Mrs Butt' (H2)

- 93 *x buttiana* 'Poulton's Special' (H2)

- 93 *glabra* (H2)

- 06 'San Diego Red' (H2)

- 93 *spectabilis* 'Margaret Bacon' (H2)

- 06 (Spectoperuviana Group) 'Mary Palmer's  
Enchantment' (H2)

### Brachyglottis

- 93 (Dunedin Group) 'Sunshine' (H4)

- 12 WALBERTON'S SILVER DORMOUSE ('Walbrach') (H4)

### Brahea

- 15 *armata* (H1c)

### Brassia

- 12 Eternal Wind gx (H1a)

### Brimeura

- 03 *amethystina* (H5)

### Brugmansia

- 93 *arborea* 'Knightii' (H1c)

- 93 *x candida* 'Grand Marnier' (H1c)

- 93 *suaveolens* (H1c)

### Brunfelsia

- 93 *pauciflora* (H1c)

### Brunnera

- 93 *macrophylla* 'Hadspen Cream' (H6)

- 04 *macrophylla* 'Jack Frost' (H6)

- 12 *macrophylla* 'Looking Glass' (H6)

- 14 *macrophylla* 'Mister Morse' (H6)

### Buddleja

- 93 *alternifolia* (H6)

- 93 *asiatica* (H3)

- 93  *davidii* 'Black Knight' (H6)

- 10  *davidii* 'Blue Horizon' (H6)

- 10  *davidii* CAMBERWELL BEAUTY ('Camkeep') (English  
Butterfly Series) (H6)

- 10  *davidii* 'Darent Valley' (H6)

- 93  *davidii* 'Dartmoor' (H6)

- 02  *davidii* NANHO PURPLE ('Monum') (H6)

- 10  *davidii* NANHO WHITE ('Monite') (H6)

- 93  *davidii* 'Royal Red' (H6)

- 93  *davidii* 'White Profusion' (H6)

- 93  *fallowiana* var. *alba* (H5)

- 93  *globosa* (H5)

- 93 'Lochinch' (H5)

- 02  *madagascariensis* (H2)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C

**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C

**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C

**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C

**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C

**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C

**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C

**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 10 'Miss Ruby' (H5)
- 02 *officinalis* (H3)
- 93 'Pink Delight' (H5)
- 10 'West Hill' (H5)
- 93 x *weyeriana* 'Sungold' (H6)

**Butia**

- 15 *capitata* (H1c)

**Buxus**

- 12 *microphylla* 'Faulkner' (H6)
- 93 *sempervirens* 'Elegantissima' (H6)
- 12 *sempervirens* 'Graham Blandy' (H6)
- 93 *sempervirens* 'Latifolia Maculata' (H6)

**Caesalpinia**

- 12 *gilliesii* (H3)
- 12 *pulcherrima* (H3)

**Calamagrostis**

- 06 *brachytricha* (H6)

**Calceolaria**

- 93 *integrifolia* (H2)

**Calendula**

- 93 *officinalis* Fiesta Gitana Group (H5)

**Calibrachoa**

- 03 MILLION BELLS TRAILING FUCHSIA ('Sunbelrkup')  
(Million Bells Series) (H2)
- 03 MILLION BELLS TRAILING PINK ('Sunbelkupi')  
(Million Bells Series) (H2)
- 03 SUPERBELLS PINK ('Uscali11') (Superbells Series)  
(H2)

**Calliandra**

- 12 *haematocephala* (H1b)
- 12 *tweediei* (H1b)

**Callicarpa**

- 93 *bodinieri* var. *girdalii* 'Profusion' (H6)

**Callistemon**

- 93 *citrinus* 'Splendens' (H3)
- 93 *linearis* (H2)
- 93 *salignus* (H2)

**Calluna**

- 02 *vulgaris* 'Alicia' (Garden Girls Series) (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Annemarie' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Beoley Gold' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'County Wicklow' (H7)
- 02 *vulgaris* 'Dark Beauty' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Dark Star' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Darkness' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Elsie Purnell' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Firefly' (H7)
- 02 *vulgaris* 'Kerstin' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Kinlochruel' (H7)
- 02 *vulgaris* 'Peter Sparkes' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Robert Chapman' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Silver Queen' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Sister Anne' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Spring Cream' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Tib' (H7)
- 02 *vulgaris* 'Velvet Fascination' (H7)
- 12 *vulgaris* 'White Coral' (H7)
- 93 *vulgaris* 'Wickwar Flame' (H7)

**Calocedrus**

- 93 *decurrens* (H7)
- 12 *decurrens* 'Aureovariegata' (H7)
- 12 *decurrens* 'Berrima Gold' (H7)

**Caltha**

- 93 *palustris* 'Flore Pleno' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Calycanthus*

- 12 x *raulstonii* 'Hartlage Wine' (H5)

*Camellia*

- 02 'Black Lace' (H5)  
 93 'Cornish Snow' (*cuspidata* × *saluenensis*) (H4)  
 93 'Cornish Spring' (*cuspidata* × *japonica*) (H4)  
 12 'Crimson Candles' (H5)  
 93 'Doctor Clifford Parks' (*japonica* × *reticulata*) (H4)  
 12 'Extravaganza' (*japonica* hybrid) (H5)  
 02 'Francie L' (H4)  
 96 'Freedom Bell' (H5)  
 93 'Inspiration' (*reticulata* × *saluenensis*) (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Adelina Patti' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Adolphe Audusson' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Akashigata' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Alba Plena' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Alexander Hunter' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Annie Wylam' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Australis' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Ave Maria' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Ballet Dancer' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Berenice Boddy' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Bob Hope' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Bob's Tinsie' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Bokuhan' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'C.M. Hovey' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Carter's Sunburst' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Commander Mulroy' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Coquettii' (H5)  
 07 *japonica* 'Deep Secret' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Desire' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Doctor Tinsley' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Drama Girl' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Fire Falls' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Gloire de Nantes' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Grand Prix' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Grand Slam' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Guilio Nuccio' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Hagoromo' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Hakurakuten' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Joseph Pflingstl' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* L. 'Jupiter' Paul, 1904 (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Konronkoku' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Kramer's Supreme' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Lavinia Maggi' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Lovelight' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Margaret Davis' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Mars' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Masayoshi' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Mercury' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Nobilissima' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Nuccio's Cameo' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Nuccio's Gem' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Nuccio's Jewel' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Nuccio's Pearl' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'R.L. Wheeler' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'San Dimas' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Scentsation' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Silver Anniversary' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Souvenir de Bahuaud-Litou' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Sylva' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Tom Thumb' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Tricolor' (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Wilamina' (H5)  
 93 'Leonard Messel' (*reticulata* × (*williamsii*)) (H5)  
 02 'Royalty' (*japonica* × *reticulata*) (H5)  
 93 *sasanqua* 'Crimson King' (H4)  
 02 *sasanqua* 'Hugh Evans' (H4)  
 02 *sasanqua* 'Jean May' (H4)  
 12 *sasanqua* 'Narumigata' (H4)  
 12 'Show Girl' (*reticulata* × *sasanqua*) (H4)  
 02 'Sparkling Burgundy' (H4)  
 93 'Spring Festival' (*cuspidata* hybrid) (H4)  
 02 'Tom Knudsen' (*japonica* × *reticulata*) (H4)  
 12 *transnokoensis* (H4)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 x *williamsii* 'Anticipation' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Bowen Bryant' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Brigadoon' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'China Clay' (H5)  
 06 x *williamsii* 'Clarrie Fawcett' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Daintiness' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Debbie' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Donation' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'E.T.R. Carlyon' (H5)  
 02 x *williamsii* 'Elegant Beauty' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Elsie Jury' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'George Blandford' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Glenn's Orbit' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'J.C. Williams' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Joan Trehane' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Julia Hamiter' (H5)  
 02 x *williamsii* 'Jury's Yellow' (H5)  
 02 x *williamsii* 'Les Jury' (H5)  
 02 x *williamsii* 'Mary Phoebe Taylor' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Muskoka' (H5)  
 12 x *williamsii* 'Ruby Wedding' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Saint Ewe' (H5)  
 02 x *williamsii* 'Senorita' (H5)  
 93 x *williamsii* 'Water Lily' (H5)

### Campanula

- 93 *betulifolia* (H5)  
 93 *carpatica* (H5)  
 93 *chamissonis* 'Superba' (H5)  
 93 *cochlearifolia* (H5)  
 12 *cochlearifolia* 'Elizabeth Oliver' (H5)  
 93 *garganica* (H5)  
 93 *garganica* 'W.H. Paine' (H5)  
 13 *glomerata* 'Caroline' (H7)  
 13 *glomerata* 'Freya' (H7)  
 93 *glomerata* 'Superba' (H7)  
 93 *isophylla* (H2)  
 93 *isophylla* 'Alba' (H2)  
 02 'Kent Belle' (H7)

- 93 *lactiflora* 'Alba' (H7)  
 13 *lactiflora* 'Assendon Pearl' (H7)  
 13 *lactiflora* 'Favourite' (H7)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Loddon Anna' (H7)  
 13 *lactiflora* 'Platinum' (H7)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Prichard's Variety' (H7)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Superba' (H7)  
 93 *latiloba* 'Highcliffe Variety' (H7)  
 93 *latiloba* 'Percy Piper' (H7)  
 13 'Misty Dawn' (H7)  
 13 *persicifolia* 'Pride of Exmouth' (H7)  
 93 *portenschlagiana* (H5)  
 94 *poscharskyana* 'Stella' (H5)  
 93 x *pulloides* hort. 'G.F. Wilson' (H5)  
 97 *tommasiniana* (H6)

### Campsis

- 93 *radicans* f. *flava* (H4)  
 93 x *tagliabuana* 'Madame Galen' (H4)

### Canarina

- 93 *canariensis* (H2)

### Canna

- 02 'Alaska' (H3)  
 02 'Annaeei' (H3)  
 02 'Bethany' (H3)  
 02 x *ehemanii* (H3)  
 02 'Erebus' (H3)  
 02 'General Eisenhower' (H3)  
 02 *indica* 'Russian Red' (H3)  
 02 'Louis Cayeux' (H3)  
 02 'Musifolia' (H3)  
 02 'Mystique' (H3)  
 02 'Phasion' (H3)  
 02 'Picasso' (H3)  
 02 'Ra' (H3)  
 02 'Shenandoah' (H3)  
 02 'Society Belle' (H3)  
 02 'Striata' (H3)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 02 'Verdi' (H3)
- 02 'Whithelm Pride' (H3)
- 02 'Wyoming' (H3)

*Cantua*

- 04 *buxifolia* (H3)

*Caputia*

- 02 *tomentosa* (H1c)

*Cardamine*

- 00 *pentaphylla* (H5)

*Carex*

- 93 *elata* 'Aurea' (H6)
- 93 *oshimensis* 'Evergold' (H7)

*Carpanthea*

- 02 *pomeridiana* (H2)

*Carpenteria*

- 12 *californica* 'Bodnant' (H4)
- 12 *californica* 'Elizabeth' (H4)

*Carpinus*

- 93 *betulus* (H7)
- 93 *betulus* 'Fastigiata' (H7)
- 02 *japonica* (H6)

*Carruanthus*

- 02 *caninus* (H2)

*Caryopteris*

- 02 *x clandonensis* 'Arthur Simmonds' (H4)
- 02 *x clandonensis* 'First Choice' (H4)
- 07 *x clandonensis* 'Heavenly Baby' (H4)
- 07 *x clandonensis* HINT OF GOLD ('Lisaura') (H4)
- 12 *x clandonensis* STERLING SILVER ('Lissilv') (H4)
- 07 *x clandonensis* 'Summer Sorbet' (H4)
- 02 *x clandonensis* 'Worcester Gold' (H4)

*Cassiope*

- 93 'Edinburgh' (H6)
- 93 *lycopodioides* (H6)
- 93 'Muirhead' (H6)
- 93 'Randle Cooke' (H6)

*Castanea*

- 02 *sativa* 'Albomarginata' (H6)

*Catalpa*

- 93 *bignonioides* (H6)
- 93 *bignonioides* 'Aurea' (H6)
- 93 *x erubescens* 'Purpurea' (H6)
- 12 *fargesii* f. *duclouxii* (H6)
- 12 *speciosa* (H6)

*Catananche*

- 93 *caerulea* 'Major' (H5)

*Catharanthus*

- 93 *roseus* (H1c)
- 93 *roseus* (Albus Group) 'Albus' (H1c)

*Ceanothus*

- 93 *arboreus* 'Trewithen Blue' (H4)
- 93 'Autumnal Blue' (H4)
- 93 'Blue Mound' (H4)
- 93 'Burkwoodii' (H4)
- 93 'Cascade' (H4)
- 02 'Concha' (H4)
- 02 'Dark Star' (H4)
- 93 *x delileanus* 'Gloire de Versailles' (H4)
- 93 *x delileanus* 'Topaze' (H4)
- 12 *x pallidus* 'Perle Rose' (H4)
- 93 'Puget Blue' (H4)
- 02 'Skylark' (H4)
- 93 'Southmead' (H4)
- 07 *thyrsiflorus* 'Mystery Blue' (H4)
- 93 *thyrsiflorus* var. *repens* (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



*Cedrus*

- 12 *atlantica* 'Aurea' (H6)
- 12 *atlantica* (Glauca Group) 'Glauca' (H6)
- 12 *atlantica* (Glauca Group) 'Glauca Pendula' (H6)
- 93 *deodara* (H6)
- 93 *deodara* 'Aurea' (H6)
- 12 *deodara* 'Feelin' Blue' (H6)
- 12 *deodara* 'Pendula' (H6)
- 93 *libani* (H6)

*Celastrus*

- 93 *orbiculatus* Hermaphrodite Group (H6)

*Celmisia*

- 12 *angustifolia* (H5)

*Celosia*

- 09 *argentea* var. *crispata* (Plumosa Group)  
'Century Rose' (Century Series) (H2)
- 09 *argentea* var. *crispata* (Plumosa Group) 'Fresh  
Look Orange' (Fresh Look Series) (H2)
- 09 *argentea* var. *crispata* (Plumosa Group) 'Glow  
Red' (H2)
- 09 *argentea* var. *crispata* (Plumosa Group) 'Smart  
Look Red' (H2)
- 09 *argentea* (Spicata Group) 'Flamingo Feather'  
(H2)
- 09 'Century Red' (H2)

*Cenolophium*

- 14 *denudatum* (H6)

*Centaurea*

- 93 *cineraria* subsp. *cineraria* (H3)

*Centradenia*

- 12 *inaequilateralis* 'Cascade' (H2)

*Cephalotus*

- 12 *follicularis* (H2)

*Ceratostigma*

- 93 *plumbaginoides* (H5)
- 93 *willmottianum* (H4)
- 12 *willmottianum* FOREST BLUE ('Lice') (H4)

*Cercidiphyllum*

- 93 *japonicum* (H5)
- 12 *japonicum* 'Heronswood Globe' (H5)
- 02 *japonicum* f. *pendulum* (H5)

*Cercis*

- 93 *canadensis* 'Forest Pansy' (H5)
- 12 *canadensis* 'Ruby Falls' (H5)
- 12 *chinensis* 'Avondale' (H5)
- 12 *chinensis* 'Don Egolf' (H5)
- 12 *siliquastrum* 'Bodnant' (H5)

*Ceropegia*

- 93 *linearis* subsp. *woodii* (H1c)
- 02 *sandersonii* (H1c)
- 93 *stapeliiformis* (H1c)

*Cestrum*

- 93 'Newellii' (H3)
- 93 *parqui* (H3)

*Chaenomeles*

- 02 *speciosa* 'Geisha Girl' (H6)
- 93 *speciosa* 'Moerloosei' (H6)
- 93 x *superba* 'Crimson and Gold' (H6)
- 93 x *superba* 'Nicoline' (H6)
- 93 x *superba* 'Pink Lady' (H6)
- 93 x *superba* 'Rowallane' (H6)

*Chamaecyparis*

- 93 *lawsoniana* 'Aurea Densa' (H6)
- 12 *lawsoniana* 'Bleu Nantais' (H6)
- 12 *lawsoniana* 'Broomhill Gold' (H6)
- 93 *lawsoniana* 'Chilworth Silver' (H6)
- 12 *lawsoniana* 'Dik's Weeping' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *lawsoniana* 'Ellwoodii' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Ellwood's Gold' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Ellwood's Gold Pillar' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* ELLWOOD'S PILLAR ('Flolar') (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Fletcheri' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Gimbornii' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Golden Wonder' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Grayswood Feather' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Green Globe' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Imbricata Pendula' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Ivonne' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Kilmacurragh' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Lanei Aurea' (H6)  
 02 *lawsoniana* 'Little Spire' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Minima Aurea' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Minima Glauca' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Moonsprite' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Pembury Blue' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Pygmaea Argentea' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Snow White' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Stardust' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Summer Snow' (H6)  
 93 *lawsoniana* 'Wisselii' (H6)  
 12 *lawsoniana* 'Wissel's Saguaro' (H6)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Aurora' (H7)  
 93 *obtusa* 'Crippsii' (H7)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Fernspray Gold' (H7)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Kamarachiba' (H7)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Kosteri' (H7)  
 93 *obtusa* 'Nana' (H7)  
 93 *obtusa* 'Nana Aurea' (H7)  
 93 *obtusa* 'Nana Gracilis' (H7)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Nana Lutea' (H7)  
 12 *obtusa* 'Tsatsumi Gold' (H7)  
 93 *pisifera* 'Boulevard' (H7)  
 12 *pisifera* 'Curly Top' (H7)  
 93 *pisifera* 'Filifera Aurea' (H7)  
 12 *pisifera* 'Plumosa Compressa' (H7)  
 12 *pisifera* 'Sungold' (H7)

*Chamaedorea*

- 93 *elegans* (H1a)  
 93 *metallica* O.F. Cook ex H.E. Moore (H1a)  
 15 *microspadix* (H1a)

*Chamaerops*

- 93 *humilis* (H4)

*Cheiridopsis*

- 02 *denticulata* (H2)

*Chimonanthus*

- 93 *praecox* 'Grandiflorus' (H5)  
 93 *praecox* 'Luteus' (H5)  
 12 *praecox* 'Trenythron' (H5)

*Chionochoa*

- 12 *rubra* (H7)

*Chionodoxa*

- 93 *luciliae* Boiss. (H6)  
 93 *sardensis* (H6)  
 93 *siehei* (H6)

*xChionoscilla*

- 03 *allenii* 'Frà Angelico' (H6)

*Chirita*

- 02 *lavandulacea* (H1c)  
 93 *sinensis* (H1c)

*Chlorophytum*

- 93 *comosum* 'Variegatum' (H2)  
 93 *comosum* 'Vittatum' (H2)

*Choisya*

- 93 *x dewitteana* 'Aztec Pearl' (H4)  
 12 *x dewitteana* WHITE DAZZLER ('Londaz') (H4)  
 93 *ternata* (H4)  
 93 *ternata* SUNDANCE ('Lich') (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Chorizema*93 *cordatum* (H2)*Chrysanthemum*

04 'Action Yellow' (H3)

93 'Allouise' (H3)

12 'Angelic' (H4)

09 'Aunt Millicent' (H4)

94 'Beacon' (H2)

95 BRAVO ('Yobra') (H3)

00 'Brietner' (H3)

94 'Bronze Cassandra' (H2)

12 'Bronze Elegance' (H4)

93 'Bronze Enbee Wedding' (H3)

93 'Bronze Margaret' (H3)

01 'Bronze Max Riley' (H3)

93 'Bronze Mayford Perfection' (H2)

99 'Bronze Talbot Parade' (H3)

12 'Brown Eyes' (H4)

09 'Carmine Blush' (H4)

01 'Cassandra' (H2)

09 'Caukeel Copper' (H3)

93 'Chestnut Talbot Parade' (H3)

12 'Cousin Joan' (H4)

07 'Cream Talbot Parade' (H3)

93 DANA ('Yodana') (H3)

12 'Daniel Cooper' (H4)

93 DEBONAIR ('Yodebo') (H3)

93 'Dee Gem' (H3)

12 'Dulwich Pink' (H4)

93 'Enbee Wedding' (H3)

04 'Evening Glow' (H2)

05 'Foxtrot' (H3)

94 'George Griffiths' (H3)

94 'Gold Enbee Wedding' (H3)

01 'Gold Mundial' (H2)

94 'Golden Cassandra' (H2)

93 'Golden Mayford Perfection' (H2)

04 'Golden Rain' (H2)

12 'Goldengreenheart' (H4)

94 'Goodlife Sombrero' (H3)

09 'Grandchild' (H4)

93 'Heide' (H3)

07 'Hesketh Knight' (H2)

93 HOLLY ('Yoholly') (H3)

12 'Imp' (H4)

12 'Innocence' (H4)

12 'Isabellarosa' (H4)

12 'Jante Wells' (H4)

04 'Karen Taylor' (H3)

12 'Leo' (H4)

06 LINDA ('Lindayo') (H3)

12 'Little Dorrit' (H4)

99 LYNN ('Yolynn') (H3)

93 'Margaret' (H3)

09 'Mauve Gem' (H3)

95 'Mavis' (H3)

93 'Max Riley' (H3)

96 'May Shoemith' (H2)

93 'Mayford Perfection' (H2)

12 'Mei-Kyo' (H4)

03 'Mermaid Yellow' (H3)

07 'Millennium' (H3)

03 'Moulin Rouge' (H3)

12 'Mrs Jessie Cooper' (H4)

09 'Myss Carol' (H3)

08 'Myss Marion' (H3)

08 'Myss Saffron' (H3)

96 'Nantyberry Sunshine' (H4)

09 'Natalie Sarah' (H3)

99 NICOLE ('Yonicole') (H3)

93 'Peach Allouise' (H3)

93 'Peach Enbee Wedding' (H3)

93 'Pennine Flute' (H3)

97 'Pennine Marie' (H3)

93 'Pennine Oriel' (H3)

99 'Pennine Polo' (H3)

93 'Pennine Sweetheart' (H3)

**Key to hardiness ratings****H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 09 'Perry's Peach' (H4)  
 93 'Pink Margaret' (H3)  
 04 'Pink Splendour' (H2)  
 97 'Primrose Allouise' (H3)  
 00 'Primrose Enbee Wedding' (H3)  
 93 'Primrose Mayford Perfection' (H2)  
 93 'Red Wendy' (H4)  
 05 'Rita McMahon' (H3)  
 94 'Robeam' (H2)  
 93 'Rose Mayford Perfection' (H2)  
 94 'Roy Coopland' (H2)  
 98 'Ruby Enbee Wedding' (H3)  
 05 'Ruby Mound' (H3)  
 07 'Ruby Raynor' (H4)  
 94 'Salmon Enbee Wedding' (H3)  
 93 'Salmon Talbot Parade' (H3)  
 05 'Sea Urchin' (H3)  
 09 'Southway Sheba' (H3)  
 12 'Spartan Canary' (H4)  
 12 'Starlet' (H4)  
 01 'Stockton' (H2)  
 03 'Syllabub' (H3)  
 93 'Talbot Parade' (H3)  
 12 'Topsy' (H4)  
 93 'Vibrant' (H2)  
 93 'White Allouise' (H3)  
 93 'White Margaret' (H3)  
 12 'Wills Wonderful' (H4)  
 94 'Yellow American Beauty' (H2)  
 93 'Yellow Heide' (H3)  
 94 'Yellow John Hughes' (H2)  
 93 'Yellow Mayford Perfection' (H2)  
 94 'Yellow Pennine Oriel' (H4)  
 12 'Yellow Starlet' (H4)

### Chusquea

- 93 *culeou* (H4)  
 12 *gigantea* (H3)

### Cirsium

- 14 *rivulare* 'Atropurpureum' (H7)

### Cissus

- 93 *antarctica* (H1c)  
 93 *rhombifolia* (H1c)  
 93 *rhombifolia* 'Ellen Danica' (H1c)

### Cistus

- 93 *x aguilarii* 'Maculatus' (H4)  
 12 *x bornetianus* 'Jester' (H4)  
 93 *x cyprius* (H4)  
 93 *x cyprius* var. *ellipticus* 'Elma' (H4)  
 93 *x dansereauii* 'Decumbens' (H4)  
 12 *x dansereauii* 'Jenkyn Place' (H4)  
 12 'Gordon Cooper' (H4)  
 12 *x laxus* 'Snow White' (H4)  
 02 *x lenis* 'Grayswood Pink' (H4)  
 12 *x obtusifolius* 'Thrive' (H4)  
 02 *x pulverulentus* 'Sunset' (H4)  
 93 *x purpureus* (H4)  
 02 'Snow Fire' (H4)

### Citrus

- 12 *japonica* (H1c)  
 02 *x limon* 'Meyer' (H2)  
 02 *x limon* 'Variegata' (H2)  
 93 *x microcarpa* (H3)

### Cleistocactus

- 12 *colademononis* (H2)  
 12 *samaipatanus* (H2)  
 93 *strausii* (H2)  
 93 *winteri* (H2)

### Clematis

- 02 'Abundance' (H6)  
 02 ALABAST ('Poulala') (H6)  
 02 'Alionushka' (H6)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

05	<i>alpina</i> 'Pamela Jackman' (H6)	93	'Lasurstern' (H6)
02	ANNA LOUISE ('Evithree') (H6)	02	<i>macropetala</i> 'Lagoon' Jackman 1959 (H6)
02	'Apple Blossom' (H4)	05	<i>macropetala</i> 'Wesselton' (H6)
02	'Arabella' (H6)	93	'Madame Julia Correvon' (H6)
02	ARCTIC QUEEN ('Eviwo') (H6)	93	'Marie Boisselot' (H6)
15	'Ascotiensis' (H6)	93	'Markham's Pink' (H6)
05	'Ballet Skirt' (H6)	02	'Mayleen' (H4)
93	'Bill MacKenzie' (H6)	93	'Minuet' (H6)
02	'Blekitny Aniol' (H6)	93	<i>montana</i> var. <i>grandiflora</i> (H5)
02	'Broughton Star' (H5)	93	<i>montana</i> var. <i>rubens</i> 'Tetrarose' (H5)
12	x <i>cartmanii</i> 'Joe' (H4)	93	'Mrs Cholmondeley' (H6)
93	<i>cirrrosa</i> var. <i>purpurascens</i> 'Freckles' (H4)	93	'Mrs George Jackman' (H6)
02	<i>cirrrosa</i> 'Wisley Cream' (H4)	93	'Nelly Moser' (H6)
93	'Comtesse de Bouchaud' (H6)	93	'Niobe' (H6)
02	'Constance' (H6)	02	'Pangbourne Pink' (H6)
93	'Daniel Deronda' (H6)	02	'Paul Farges' (H6)
93	x <i>durandii</i> (H6)	05	'Pauline' (H6)
93	'Edith' (H6)	15	'Perle d'Azur' (H6)
93	'Elizabeth' (H5)	02	PETIT FAUCON ('Evisix') (H6)
93	'Ernest Markham' (H6)	02	'Pink Flamingo' (H6)
93	'Étoile Violette' (H6)	12	'Poldice' (H6)
02	'Foxy' (H6)	93	'Polish Spirit' (H6)
93	'Frances Rivis' (H6)	93	'Praecox' (H6)
02	'Frankie' (H6)	02	'Prince Charles' (H6)
93	'Freda' (H6)	02	'Princess Diana' (H5)
02	'Fujimusume' (H6)	93	'Purpurea Plena Elegans' (H6)
93	'Gillian Blades' (H6)	93	<i>rehderiana</i> (H5)
93	'Gipsy Queen' (H6)	15	'Remembrance' (H6)
02	GOLDEN TIARA ('Kugotia') (H6)	93	'Richard Pennell' (H6)
12	'Hågelby Pink' (H6)	15	'Roko-Kolla' (H6)
15	HAPPY BIRTHDAY ('Zohapbi') (H6)	02	'Rosy O'Grady' (H6)
93	'Helsingborg' (H6)	02	'Sunset' (H6)
16	<i>heracleifolia</i> 'Cassandra' (H5)	93	'The President' (H6)
02	'Huldine' (H6)	93	'Venosa Violacea' (H6)
93	'Jackmanii' (H6)	12	'Walenburg' (H6)
02	'Jacqueline du Pré' (H6)	02	'Warszawska Nike' (H6)
93	'Ken Donson' (H6)	93	'White Columbine' (H6)
02	'Kermesina' (H6)	93	'Will Goodwin' (H6)
02	'Lambton Park' (H6)	12	WISLEY ('Evip001') (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Cleome*

- 93 *hassleriana* 'Helen Campbell' (H2)

*Clerodendrum*

- 02 *chinense* var. *chinense* (H1b)  
 93 *splendens* (H1b)  
 93 *thomsoniae* (H1b)  
 93 *trichotomum* var. *fargesii* (H5)  
 12 *trichotomum* var. *fargesii* 'Carnival' (H5)

*Clethra*

- 12 *alnifolia* 'Hummingbird' (H5)  
 12 *alnifolia* 'Ruby Spice' (H5)  
 93 *barbinervis* (H5)

*Clianthus*

- 93 *puniceus* (H3)  
 93 *puniceus* 'Albus' (H3)  
 12 *puniceus* 'Roseus' (H3)

*Clivia*

- 93 *miniata* (H1c)  
 02 *miniata* var. *citrina* (H1c)  
 02 *nobilis* (H1c)

*Cobaea*

- 93 *scandens* (H2)

*Codonopsis*

- 93 *grey-wilsonii* (H5)

*Coelogyne*

- 12 *crinata* (H1b)

*Colchicum*

- 93 *agrippinum* (H4)  
 12 'Autumn Queen' (H5)  
 97 *autumnale* 'Nancy Lindsay' (H5)  
 93 *byzantinum* Ker Gawl. (H5)  
 97 'Pink Goblet' (H5)

- 97 'Rosy Dawn' (H5)  
 93 *speciosum* (H5)  
 93 *speciosum* 'Album' (H5)  
 12 *speciosum* 'Atrorubens' (H5)  
 97 *speciosum* 'Cedric Morris' (H5)  
 97 *tenorei* (H4)  
 97 'Waterlily' (H5)

*Colocasia*

- 93 *esculenta* (H1b)

*Columnnea*

- 02 *x banksii* (H1c)  
 12 'Broget Stavanger' (H1c)  
 93 'Chanticleer' (H1a)  
 02 *gloriosa* 'Superba' (H1a)  
 93 *hirta* (H1c)  
 93 'Kewensis Variegata' (H1c)  
 93 'Stavanger' (H1a)

*Coniogramme*

- 12 *japonica* 'Flavomaculata' (H4)

*Conophytum*

- 02 *bilobum* (H2)  
 02 *flavum* (H2)  
 02 *gratum* (H2)  
 02 *longum* (H2)  
 02 *minimum* (H2)  
 12 *minutum* (H2)  
 02 *obcordellum* (H2)  
 02 *pellucidum* (H2)  
 02 *truncatum* (H2)  
 12 *wettsteinii* (H2)

*Convallaria*

- 93 *majalis* (H7)  
 14 *majalis* 'Géant de Fortin' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Convolvulus*

- 93 *cneorum* (H4)  
 93 *sabatius* (H3)  
 93 *tricolor* 'Blue Ensign' (H3)

*Copiapoa*

- 93 *hypogaea* (H2)

*Coprosma*

- 02 *repens* 'Marble Queen' (H3)  
 02 *repens* 'Picturata' (H3)

*Cordyline*

- 93 *australis* (H3)  
 94 *australis* 'Albertii' (H3)  
 04 *australis* 'Lemon Fountain' (H3)  
 02 *australis* 'Torbay Dazzler' (H3)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Amabilis' (H1b)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Baptistii' (H1b)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Firebrand' (H1b)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Guilfoylei' (H1b)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Red Edge' (H1b)  
 04 'Purple Tower' (H3)  
 02 'Sundance' (H3)  
 02 'Torbay Red' (H3)

*Coreopsis*

- 93 *grandiflora* 'Early Sunrise' (H5)  
 93 *verticillata* 'Grandiflora' (H5)  
 01 *verticillata* 'Old Timer' (H5)  
 01 *verticillata* 'Zagreb' (H5)

*Cornus*

- 95 *alba* 'Aurea' (H7)  
 93 *alba* 'Elegantissima' (H7)  
 93 *alba* 'Sibirica' (H7)  
 12 *alba* 'Sibirica Variegata' (H7)  
 93 *alba* 'Spaethii' (H7)  
 93 *alternifolia* 'Argentea' (H6)

- 93 *controversa* 'Variegata' (H5)  
 93 'Eddie's White Wonder' (H5)  
 12 *florida* 'Daybreak' (H5)  
 12 *florida* 'Rainbow' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* var. *chinensis* 'China Girl' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* var. *chinensis* 'Wisley Queen' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* 'John Slocock' (H5)  
 93 *kousa* 'Miss Satomi' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* 'Summer Fun' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* 'Teutonia' (H5)  
 12 *kousa* 'Wolf Eyes' (H5)  
 12 *mas* 'Aurea' (H6)  
 02 *mas* 'Golden Glory' (H6)  
 12 *mas* 'Jolico' (H6)  
 93 *mas* 'Variegata' (H6)  
 93 'Norman Hadden' (H5)  
 12 *officinalis* 'Kintoki' (H6)  
 12 'Ormonde' (H5)  
 93 'Porlock' (H5)  
 12 *sanguinea* 'Anny's Winter Orange' (H6)  
 12 *sanguinea* 'Magic Flame' (H6)  
 93 *sericea* 'Flaviramea' (H7)  
 12 *sericea* 'Hedgerows Gold' (H7)

*Coronilla*

- 93 *valentina* subsp. *glauca* (H4)  
 93 *valentina* subsp. *glauca* 'Citrina' (H4)

*Correa*

- 02 *alba* 'Pinkie' (H3)  
 93 *backhouseana* (H3)  
 02 'Dusky Bells' (H3)  
 93 'Mannii' (H3)  
 02 'Marian's Marvel' (H3)  
 02 *pulchella* (H3)  
 02 *reflexa* (H3)

*Cortaderia*

- 09 *fulvida* (Buchanan) Zotov (H5)  
 02 *richardii* (Endl.) Zotov (H5)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *selloana* 'Aureolineata' (H6)
- 09 *selloana* 'Evita' (H6)
- 09 *selloana* 'Monstrosa' (H6)
- 09 *selloana* 'Patagonia' (H6)
- 93 *selloana* 'Pumila' (H6)
- 09 *selloana* SILVER FEATHER ('Notcort') (H6)
- 93 *selloana* 'Sunningdale Silver' (H6)

### Corydalis

- 02 *flexuosa* (H5)
- 93 *malkensis* (H5)
- 00 *solida* subsp. *incisa* (H5)
- 00 *solida* subsp. *solida* 'Dieter Schacht' (H5)
- 93 *solida* subsp. *solida* 'George Baker' (H5)
- 00 *triternata* (H5)

### Corylopsis

- 93 *pauciflora* (H5)
- 93 *sinensis* var. *calvescens* f. *veitchiana* (H5)
- 93 *sinensis* var. *sinensis* (H5)

### Corylus

- 12 *avellana* 'Contorta' (H6)
- 12 *avellana* 'Red Majestic' (H6)
- 93 *colurna* (H6)
- 12 *maxima* 'Red Filbert' (H6)

### Cosmos

- 16 *bipinnatus* 'Apollo Carmine' (Apollo Series) (H3)
- 16 *bipinnatus* 'Apollo Pink' (Apollo Series) (H3)
- 16 *bipinnatus* 'Apollo White' (Apollo Series) (H3)
- 16 *bipinnatus* 'Rubenza' (H3)
- 99 *bipinnatus* 'Sensation Pinkie' (Sensation Series) (H3)
- 16 *bipinnatus* 'Velouette' (H3)
- 16 *sulphureus* 'Brightness Red' (H3)
- 16 *sulphureus* 'Tango' (H3)

### Cotinus

- 12 *coggygia* GOLDEN SPIRIT ('Ancot') (H5)
- 93 *coggygia* 'Royal Purple' (H5)
- 12 *coggygia* 'Young Lady' (H5)
- 93 'Flame' (H5)

### Cotoneaster

- 93 *atropurpureus* 'Variegatus' (H6)
- 93 *conspicuus* 'Decorus' (H6)
- 93 'Cornubia' (H6)
- 93 *lacteus* (H6)
- 12 *procumbens* 'Queen of Carpets' (H6)
- 93 'Rothschildianus' (H6)
- 12 *salicifolius* 'Gnom' (H6)
- 12 *salicifolius* 'Pink Champagne' (H6)
- 93 *sternianus* (H6)
- 12 x *suecicus* 'Coral Beauty' (H6)
- 12 x *suecicus* 'Juliette' (H6)

### Cotyledon

- 12 *tomentosa* subsp. *ladismithensis* (H1c)
- 12 *tomentosa* subsp. *tomentosa* (H1c)

### Crambe

- 93 *cordifolia* (H5)

### Crassula

- 12 *barklyi* (H2)
- 12 'Morgan's Beauty' (H2)
- 93 *ovata* (H2)
- 12 *ovata* 'Gollum' (H2)
- 93 *ovata* 'Hummel's Sunset' (H2)
- 93 *perfoliata* var. *falcata* (H2)
- 12 *perforata* (H2)
- 93 *rupestris* (H2)
- 12 *sarcocaulis* (H3)

### Crataegus

- 12 x *grignonensis* (H7)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 93 *laevigata* 'Paul's Scarlet' (H7)  
 12 *laevigata* 'Punicea' (H7)  
 93 *laevigata* 'Rosea Flore Pleno' (H7)  
 93 x *lavalleei* 'Carrierei' (H7)  
 12 *orientalis* (H6)  
 93 *persimilis* 'Prunifolia' (H7)

### Crepis

- 93 *incana* (H5)

### Crinodendron

- 93 *hookerianum* (H4)

### Crocasmia

- 16 x *crocasmiiiflora* 'Babylon' (H4)  
 02 x *crocasmiiiflora* 'Carmin Brillant' (H4)  
 16 x *crocasmiiiflora* 'Saracen' (H4)  
 02 x *crocasmiiiflora* 'Star of the East' (H4)  
 16 'Ellenbank Firecrest' (H4)  
 16 'Hellfire' (H5)  
 93 'Lucifer' (H5)  
 93 *masoniorum* (H4)  
 02 *masoniorum* 'Rowallane Yellow' (H4)  
 16 'Paul's Best Yellow' (H4)  
 02 'Severn Sunrise' (H5)  
 16 'Zeal Giant' (H4)

### Crocus

- 93 *angustifolius* (H6)  
 10 *angustifolius* 'Bronze Beauty' (H6)  
 93 *banaticus* (H6)  
 93 *biflorus* 'Blue Pearl' (H6)  
 93 *cartwrightianus* (H6)  
 94 *cartwrightianus* 'Albus' Tubergen (H6)  
 93 *chrysanthus* (H6)  
 93 *chrysanthus* 'Cream Beauty' (H6)  
 14 *chrysanthus* 'E.P. Bowles' (H6)  
 93 *chrysanthus* 'Zwanenburg Bronze' (H6)  
 93 *corsicus* (H6)  
 93 *etruscus* (H6)

- 93 *flavus* subsp. *flavus* (H6)  
 10 'Goldilocks' (H6)  
 93 *goulimyi* (H6)  
 94 *goulimyi* subsp. *goulimyi* 'Mani White' (H4)  
 94 *hadriaticus* (H6)  
 93 *imperati* (H6)  
 93 *kotschyanus* (H6)  
 94 *laevigatus* (H4)  
 93 *ligusticus* (H6)  
 94 *longiflorus* (H6)  
 93 x *luteus* 'Golden Yellow' (H6)  
 10 x *luteus* 'Stellaris' (H6)  
 93 *malyi* (H6)  
 93 *pulchellus* (H6)  
 93 *sieberi* 'Bowles's White' (H6)  
 93 *sieberi* 'Hubert Edelsten' (H6)  
 93 *sieberi* subsp. *sublimis* 'Tricolor' (H6)  
 93 'Snow Bunting' (H6)  
 93 *speciosus* (H6)  
 94 *speciosus* 'Albus' (H6)  
 93 *tommasinianus* (H6)  
 93 *tournefortii* (H4)  
 05 'Vanguard' (H6)  
 94 'Zephyr' (H6)

### Crossandra

- 02 *infundibuliformis* (H1a)

### Crotalaria

- 12 *laburnifolia* (H2)

### Cryptanthus

- 93 *bivittatus* (H1a)  
 93 *bivittatus* 'Pink Starlight' (H1a)  
 15 'Red Starlight' (H1b)

### Cryptomeria

- 93 *japonica* 'Bandai-sugi' (H6)  
 93 *japonica* 'Elegans Compacta' (H6)  
 12 *japonica* (Elegans Group) 'Elegans' (H6)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *japonica* 'Elegans Viridis' (H6)
- 98 *japonica* 'Globosa Nana' (H6)
- 12 *japonica* 'Golden Promise' (H6)
- 12 *japonica* 'Sekkan-sugi' (H6)
- 12 *japonica* 'Spiralis' (H6)
- 12 *japonica* 'Tenzan-sugi' (H6)
- 93 *japonica* 'Vilmoriniana' (H6)

### Ctenanthe

- 93 *amabilis* (H1b)
- 93 *lubbersiana* (H1b)
- 93 *oppenheimiana* 'Tricolor' (H1b)

### Cuphea

- 93 *hyssopifolia* (H2)
- 93 *ignea* (H2)

### Cupressus

- 93 *arizonica* 'Pyramidalis' (H5)
- 93 *cashmeriana* (H3)
- 93 *macrocarpa* 'Goldcrest' (H4)
- 12 *macrocarpa* 'Wilma' (H4)

### x Cuprocyparis

- 93 *leylandii* 'Gold Rider' (H6)

### Curio

- 12 *articulata* 'Candlelight' (H1c)

### Cyananthus

- 93 *lobatus* (H5)
- 93 *microphyllus* (H5)

### Cyanotis

- 93 *beddomei* (H1b)
- 93 *somaliensis* (H1b)

### Cycas

- 93 *revoluta* (H2)

### Cyclamen

- 93 *cilicium* (H3)
- 93 *coum* (H5)
- 93 *coum* subsp. *coum* f. *coum* Pewter Group (H5)
- 12 *coum* subsp. *coum* f. *coum* (Pewter Group)  
'Maurice Dryden' (H5)
- 93 *hederifolium* (H5)
- 12 *hederifolium* var. *hederifolium* f. *albiflorum* (H5)
- 12 *hederifolium* var. *hederifolium* f. *albiflorum*  
'White Cloud' (H5)
- 12 *hederifolium* var. *hederifolium* f. *hederifolium*  
Silver Cloud Group (H5)
- 93 *mirabile* (H4)
- 93 *pseudibericum* (H4)
- 93 *repandum* subsp. *repandum* (H4)

### Cydonia

- 93 *oblonga* 'Vranja' Nenadovic (H5)

### Cymbidium

- 12 Castle of Mey gx 'Pinkie' (H1b)
- 12 Dorothy Stockstill gx (H1b)
- 16 *erythraeum* (H1c)
- 12 Golden Elf gx (H1b)
- 12 *lowianum* (H1b)
- 12 Sarah Jean gx 'Ice Cascade' (H1b)
- 12 Strathbraan gx 'Cooksbridge Pearl' (H1b)
- 13 Tiger Tail gx (H1b)

### Cynara

- 93 *cardunculus* (H5)
- 12 *cardunculus* (Scolymus Group) 'Gros Vert de  
Lâon' (H5)
- 12 *cardunculus* (Scolymus Group) 'Violetto di  
Chioggia' (H4)

### Cynoglossum

- 93 *amabile* (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Cyperus*

- 93 *involucratus* (H1c)  
 02 *papyrus* (H1c)  
 02 *papyrus* 'Nanus' (H1c)

*Cyrtipedium*

- 12 Dietrich gx (H5)  
 12 *formosanum* (H3)  
 13 Gabriela gx (H5)  
 12 Hank Small gx (H5)  
 12 *kentuckiense* (H5)  
 12 Michael gx (H5)  
 12 Philipp gx (H5)  
 12 *reginae* (H5)  
 12 Sabine gx (H5)  
 12 Ulla Silkens gx (H5)

*Cyrtanthus*

- 93 *elatus* (H2)  
 02 *falcatus* (H2)

*Cyrtomium*

- 93 *falcatum* (H3)  
 97 *fortunei* (H3)

*Cytisus*

- 93 *x beanii* (H5)  
 93 *x boskoopii* 'Boskoop Ruby' (H5)  
 93 *x boskoopii* 'Hollandia' (H5)  
 93 *x boskoopii* 'Zeelandia' (H5)  
 93 'Burkwoodii' (H5)  
 12 *demissus* (H5)  
 93 *x kewensis* (H5)  
 93 'Lena' (H5)  
 12 *nigricans* 'Cyni' (H5)  
 93 *x praecox* 'Allgold' (H5)  
 93 *x praecox* 'Warminster' (H5)

*Daboecia*

- 93 *cantabrica* subsp. *scotica* 'Silverwells' (H5)

- 93 *cantabrica* subsp. *scotica* 'William Buchanan' (H5)  
 93 *cantabrica* 'Waley's Red' (H5)

*Dactylorhiza*

- 93 *elata* (H5)  
 93 *foliosa* (H4)

*Dahlia*

- 96 'Allan Sparkes' (H3)  
 94 'Almand's Climax' (H3)  
 93 'Alva's Doris' (H3)  
 99 'Alva's Supreme' (H3)  
 96 'Andrew Magson' (H3)  
 04 'Ann Breckenfelder' (H3)  
 11 'April Heather' (H3)  
 00 'Asahi Chohje' (H3)  
 98 'Bednall Beauty' (H3)  
 95 'Bishop of Llandaff' (H3)  
 10 'Blyton Softer Gleam' (H3)  
 96 'Bridge View Aloha' (H3)  
 99 'Brookfield Delight' (H3)  
 06 'Cascade Ken' (H3)  
 06 'Charlie Dimmock' (H3)  
 13 'Chat Noir' (H3)  
 02 'Chessy' (H3)  
 95 'Clair de Lune' (H3)  
 15 'Classic Rosamunde' (H3)  
 15 'Clearview Daniel' (H3)  
 95 'Cream Alva's' (H3)  
 95 'David Howard' (H3)  
 09 'Dikara Kent' (H3)  
 05 'Don Hill' (H3)  
 09 'Dovegrove' (H3)  
 12 'Edwin's Sunset' (H3)  
 93 'Ellen Huston' (H3)  
 09 'Exotic Dwarf' (H3)  
 94 'Fascination' (H3)  
 95 'Figurine' (H3)  
 95 'Finchcocks' (H3)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

00	'Freya's Paso Doble' (H3)	14	'Jodie Wilkinson' (H3)
04	'Fusion' (H3)	98	'Jomanda' (H3)
99	'Gallery Art Deco' (Gallery Series) (H3)	11	'Josie Gott' (H3)
06	'Gallery Art Fair' (Gallery Series) (H3)	05	'Juul's Allstar' (H3)
99	'Gallery Art Nouveau' (Gallery Series) (H3)	94	'Karenglen' (H3)
09	'Gallery La Tour' (Gallery Series) (H3)	13	'Karma Choc' (H3)
00	'Gallery Leonardo' (Gallery Series) (H3)	10	'Keith's Pet' (H3)
00	'Gallery Pablo' (Gallery Series) (H3)	04	'Kelsea Carla' (H3)
05	'Gallery Rembrandt' (Gallery Series) (H3)	01	'Kenora Sunset' (H3)
01	'Gallery Renoir' (Gallery Series) (H3)	96	'Kenora Valentine' (H3)
99	'Gallery Vincent' (Gallery Series) (H3)	95	'Kidd's Climax' (H3)
93	'Garden Party' (H3)	14	'Kilburn Rose' (H3)
00	'Geoffrey Kent' (H3)	11	'Knockout' (H3)
93	'Glorie van Heemstede' (H3)	05	'Lakeland Sunset' (H3)
04	'Grenadier' (H3)	06	'Le Castel' (H3)
15	'Gryson's Yellow Spider' (H3)	95	'Lemon Elegans' (H3)
15	'Hadrian's Sunlight' (H3)	05	'Lilac Marston' (H3)
94	'Hamari Accord' (H3)	01	'Lilac Taratahi' (H3)
93	'Hamari Bride' (H3)	98	'Lismore Willie' (H3)
93	'Hamari Gold' (H3)	08	'Magenta Star' (H3)
96	'Hamari Rosé' (H3)	12	'Maiko Girl' (H3)
93	'Hamilton Lillian' (H3)	00	'Marie Schnugg' (H3)
15	HAPPY DAYS PINK ('Hdpi117') (H3)	04	'Mary's Jomanda' (H3)
14	HAPPY DAYS PURPLE ('Hdpu165') (H3)	08	'Mayan Pearl' (H3)
11	HAPPY SINGLE FLAME ('HS Flame') (Happy Single Series) (H3)	09	'Mayan Swan' (H3)
11	HAPPY SINGLE PRINCESS ('HS Princess') (Happy Single Series) (H3)	11	'Melody Harmony' (H3)
12	HAPPY SINGLE WINK ('HS Wink') (Happy Single Series) (H3)	01	'Miss Ellen' (H3)
96	'Harvest Samantha' (H3)	98	'Moonfire' (H3)
13	'Hillcrest Candy' (H3)	10	'My-nute Blend' (H3)
95	'Hillcrest Desire' (H3)	06	'Northwest Cosmos' (H3)
03	'Hillcrest Regal' (H3)	13	'Oakwood Naranga' (H3)
93	'Hillcrest Royal' (H3)	15	'Ocean Bird' (H3)
00	'Honka' (H3)	96	'Omo' (H3)
15	'Hootenanny - Swan Island' (H3)	14	'Otto's Thrill' (H3)
09	'J.R.G.' (H3)	93	'Pearl of Heemstede' (H3)
04	'Jean Fairs' (H3)	06	'Pink Giraffe' (H3)
		94	'Pink Pastelle' (H3)
		01	'Pink Sensation' (H3)
		09	'Pooh - Swan Island' (H3)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 94 'Preston Park' (H3)  
 14 PRETTY WOMAN ('Vdtg43') (Dark Angel Series)  
 (H3)  
 05 'Rhonda Suzanne' (H3)  
 12 'Ruby Murray' (H3)  
 06 'Ryecroft Jan' (H3)  
 06 'Ryecroft Marge' (H3)  
 12 'Sandia Melody' (H3)  
 05 'Sascha' (H3)  
 06 'Shep's Memory' (H3)  
 98 'Small World' (H3)  
 93 'So Dainty' (H3)  
 11 'Stadt Spremberg' (H3)  
 06 'Staleen Condesa' (H3)  
 03 'Stevie D' (H3)  
 11 'Susan Carey' (H3)  
 15 'Susan Gilbert' (H3)  
 15 'Tahoma Lady Oh' (H3)  
 98 'Tally Ho' (H3)  
 00 'Taratahi Ruby' (H3)  
 11 'Trelyn Crimson' (H3)  
 08 'Trelyn Daisy' (H3)  
 06 'Trelyn Kiwi' (H3)  
 05 'Trelyn Rhiannon' (H3)  
 04 'Twynning's After Eight' (H3)  
 05 'Twynning's Pink Fish' (H3)  
 13 'Twynning's Revel' (H3)  
 14 'Waltzing Mathilda' (H3)  
 13 'Westerton Folly' (H3)  
 99 'Weston Pirate' (H3)  
 99 'Weston Spanish Dancer' (H3)  
 09 'Weston Stardust' (H3)  
 97 'White Alva's' (H3)  
 93 'White Ballet' (H3)  
 93 'Wittman's Superba' (H3)  
 93 'Wootton Cupid' (H3)  
 94 'Wootton Impact' (H3)  
 94 'Yellow Hammer' (H3)  
 95 'Zorro' (H3)

*Danae*

- 12 *racemosa* (H5)

*Daphne*

- 93 *arbuscula* (H5)  
 12 *bholua* var. *glacialis* 'Gurkha' (H4)  
 93 *bholua* 'Jacqueline Postill' (H4)  
 12 x *burkwoodii* 'Somerset' (H4)  
 93 *cneorum* 'Eximia' (H5)  
 93 x *napolitana* (H4)  
 12 x *rollsдорфii* 'Wilhelm Schacht' (H5)  
 12 x *susannae* 'Cheriton' (H5)  
 93 *tangutica* (H5)  
 93 *tangutica* Retusa Group (H5)  
 12 x *transatlantica* ETERNAL FRAGRANCE ('Blafra')  
 (H5)

*Darlingtonia*

- 93 *californica* (H3)

*Darmera*

- 93 *peltata* (H6)

*Dasylyrion*

- 02 *wheeleri* (H2)

*Davallia*

- 93 *canariensis* (H1c)  
 93 *mariesii* (H2)

*Davidia*

- 93 *involutrata* (H5)  
 93 *involutrata* var. *vilmoriniana* (H5)

*Delosperma*

- 02 *aberdeenense* (H3)  
 12 *sutherlandii* (H3)

*Delphinium*

- 01 'Atholl' (H5)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 'Blue Dawn' (H5)  
 93 'Blue Nile' (H5)  
 93 'Bruce' (H5)  
 99 'Can-can' (H5)  
 08 'Centurion Sky Blue' (Centurion Series) (H5)  
 01 'Cherub' (H5)  
 99 'Clifford Sky' (H5)  
 93 'Conspicuous' (H5)  
 08 *x cultorum* 'Rosy Future' (New Century Hybrids) (H5)  
 08 *elatum* 'Sweethearts' (New Millennium Series) (H5)  
 07 'Elisabeth Sahin' (H5)  
 00 'Elizabeth Cook' (H5)  
 93 'Emily Hawkins' (H5)  
 93 'Faust' (H5)  
 93 'Fenella' (H5)  
 08 'Foxhill Nina' (H5)  
 02 'Galileo' (H5)  
 07 'Holly Cookland Wilkins' (H5)  
 06 'Jill Curley' (H5)  
 07 'Kennington Classic' (H5)  
 06 'Kestrel' (H5)  
 04 'Langdon's Blue Lagoon' (H5)  
 03 'Langdon's Pandora' (H5)  
 95 'Lilian Bassett' (H5)  
 93 'Lord Butler' (H5)  
 01 'Lucia Sahin' (H5)  
 10 'Margaret' (H5)  
 98 'Michael Ayres' (H5)  
 94 'Min' (H5)  
 00 'Olive Poppleton' (H5)  
 98 'Oliver' (H5)  
 96 'Our Deb' (H5)  
 06 'Purple Velvet' (H5)  
 13 'Raymond Lister' (H5)  
 93 'Rosemary Brock' (H5)  
 93 'Spindrifft' (H5)  
 93 'Sungleam' (H5)

- 00 'Sunkissed' (H5)  
 93 'Tiddles' (H5)  
 96 'Walton Gemstone' (H5)

### *Dendrobium*

- 12 Berry gx (H1b)  
 12 *kingianum* (H1b)

### *Deschampsia*

- 14 *cespitosa* 'Goldschleier' (H6)  
 14 *flexuosa* 'Tatra Gold' (H6)

### *Desfontainia*

- 93 *spinosa* (H4)

### *Deuterocohnia*

- 93 *brevifolia* (H2)

### *Deutzia*

- 12 *crenata* 'Pride of Rochester' (H5)  
 93 *x elegantissima* 'Rosealind' (H5)  
 12 *gracilis* 'Nikko' (H5)  
 12 *x hybrida* 'Contraste' (H5)  
 12 *x hybrida* 'Joconde' (H5)  
 93 *x hybrida* 'Mont Rose' (H5)  
 94 *x hybrida* 'Strawberry Fields' (H5)  
 12 *monbeigii* (H5)  
 12 *scabra* 'Candidissima' (H5)  
 12 *scabra* 'Codsall Pink' (H5)  
 93 *setchuenensis* var. *corymbiflora* (H5)

### *Dianthus*

- 94 'Alfriston' (H6)  
 93 (Allwoodii Group) 'Doris' (H6)  
 93 *alpinus* (H6)  
 93 *alpinus* 'Joan's Blood' (H6)  
 06 'Amazon Neon Purple' (Amazon Series) (H6)  
 06 'Amazon Rose Magic' (Amazon Series) (H6)  
 02 'Anders Kath Phillips' (H2)  
 97 'Ann Franklin' (H2)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	<i>x arvernensis</i> (H6)	95	'Haytor Rock' (H6)
93	<i>barbatus</i> Nigrescens Group (H7)	93	'Haytor White' (H6)
06	<i>barbatus</i> 'Super Parfait Strawberry' (Super Parfait Series) (H7)	94	'Hazel Ruth' (H6)
93	'Becky Robinson' (H6)	94	'Houndspool Cheryl' (H6)
98	'Betty Morton' (H6)	93	'Houndspool Ruby' (H6)
04	'Brian Tumbler' (H6)	06	'Ideal Select Rose' (Ideal Select Series) (H6)
02	'Brilliant Star' (H6)	06	'Ideal Select Whitefire' (Ideal Select Series) (H6)
94	'Bryony Lisa' (H6)	98	'Incas' (H2)
10	CAPRI ('Kocapri') (H2)	02	'India Star' (H6)
03	'Carmine Letitia Wyatt' (H6)	93	'Inshriach Dazzler' (H6)
05	'Chesswood Barbara Arif' (H6)	93	'Irene Della-Torré' (H6)
05	'Chesswood Lidgett' (H6)	93	'Jacqueline Ann' (H2)
09	'Chesswood Margaret Alison' (H6)	94	'Jean Knight' (H6)
94	'Chris Crew' (H6)	02	'John Sandall' (H6)
95	'Claret Joy' (H6)	95	'Joy' (H6)
09	'Coquette' (H2)	97	'Kathleen Hitchcock' (H6)
94	'Coronation Ruby' (H6)	93	'Kesteven Kirkstead' (H6)
94	'Cranmere Pool' (H6)	08	'Kristina' (H2)
00	'Dainty Dame' (H4)	93	'La Bourboule' (H6)
97	'David Russell' (H6)	12	'La Bourboule Alba' (H6)
94	'David Saunders' (H6)	09	LADY MADONNA ('Wp04 Opal') (H6)
93	<i>deltoides</i> (H6)	98	'Lemsii' (H6)
93	'Devon Dove' (H6)	95	'Letitia Wyatt' (H6)
09	'Devon Flavia' (Scent First Series) (H6)	09	LILY THE PINK ('Wp05 Idare') (H6)
95	'Devon Wizard' (H6)	99	'Linfield Dorothy Perry' (H6)
09	'Devon Xera' (H6)	04	'Linfield Kathy Booker' (H6)
96	'Diane' (H6)	94	'Maisie Neal' (H6)
06	'Dynasty Orchid' (Dynasty Series) (H6)	99	'Mambo' (H2)
97	'Eileen Neal' (H6)	98	'Maureen Lambert' (H2)
93	'Eileen O'Connor' (H6)	97	'Michael Saunders' (H6)
03	'Evening Star' (H6)	09	'Milky Way' (H2)
94	'Flanders' (H6)	93	'Monica Wyatt' (H6)
93	'Fragrant Ann' (H6)	03	'Moulin Rouge' (H6)
95	'Golden Cross' (H6)	06	MYSTIC STAR ('WP 05 Sapphire') (H6)
93	'Gran's Favourite' (H6)	96	'Natalie Saunders' (H6)
93	<i>gratianopolitanus</i> (H6)	04	'Neon Star' (H6)
97	'Grey Dove' (H6)	96	'Nichola Ann' (H6)
95	'Hannah Louise' (H6)	02	'Night Star' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 'Peter Wood' (H6)  
 93 'Pike's Pink' (H6)  
 02 'Pixie Star' (H6)  
 08 'Prado Mint' (H2)  
 03 'Red Star' (H6)  
 94 'Rose Joy' (H6)  
 98 'Rose Monica Wyatt' (H6)  
 93 'Sandra Neal' (H6)  
 04 'Spinfield Joy' (H6)  
 05 'Starry Eyes' (H6)  
 94 'Tamsin Fifield' (H6)  
 94 'Uncle Teddy' (H6)  
 93 'Valda Wyatt' (H6)  
 10 VIANA ('Kovian') (H2)  
 99 'Whatfield Cancan' (H6)  
 00 'Whatfield Magenta' (H6)  
 96 'White Joy' (H6)  
 93 'Whitesmith' (H6)  
 95 'Widecombe Fair' (H6)

### Diascia

- 95 *barberae* 'Blackthorn Apricot' (H4)  
 95 *barberae* 'Fisher's Flora' (H4)  
 93 *barberae* 'Ruby Field' (H4)  
 02 CORAL BELLE ('Heckel') (H3)  
 95 'Dark Eyes' (H3)  
 95 'Elizabeth' (H3)  
 95 'Frisilly' (H3)  
 95 'Hector's Hardy' (H3)  
 95 *integerrima* (H4)  
 95 'Joyce's Choice' (H3)  
 95 'Lady Valerie' (H3)  
 95 'Lilac Belle' (H3)  
 95 'Lilac Mist' (H3)  
 93 *rigescens* (H3)  
 95 'Rupert Lambert' (H3)  
 95 'Twinkle' (H3)  
 93 *vigilis* (H3)

### Dicentra

- 02 *formosa* 'Bacchanal' (H5)  
 93 *formosa* 'Langtrees' (H5)  
 93 'Luxuriant' (H5)  
 05 'Queen of Hearts' (H5)  
 93 'Stuart Boothman' (H5)

### Dichorisandra

- 12 *thyrsiflora* (H1b)

### Dicksonia

- 93 *antarctica* (H3)  
 97 *fibrosa* (H3)  
 97 *squarrosa* (H3)

### Dictamnus

- 93 *albus* var. *albus* (H6)  
 93 *albus* var. *purpureus* (H6)

### Dieffenbachia

- 02 x *bausei* (H1a)  
 02 'Camille' (H1a)  
 02 'Tropic Snow' (H1a)

### Digitalis

- 02 *ferruginea* (H6)  
 15 *ferruginea* 'Gigantea' (H7)  
 93 *grandiflora* (H6)  
 15 *ferruginea* 'Carillon' (H5)  
 15 'Glory of Roundway' (H6)  
 15 *lutea* (H6)  
 15 'Martina' (H5)  
 93 x *mertonensis* (H5)  
 15 *parviflora* (H6)  
 15 *parviflora* 'Milk Chocolate' (H6)  
 93 *purpurea* f. *albiflora* (Thompson & Morgan)  
 (H7)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Camelot Cream' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Camelot Lavender' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Camelot Rose' (H5)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 15 *purpurea* 'Camelot White' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Dalmatian Cream' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Dalmatian Peach' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Dalmatian Purple' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Dalmatian Rose' (H5)  
 15 *purpurea* 'Dalmatian White' (H5)  
 93 *purpurea* (Gloxinioides Group) 'The Shirley'  
 (H7)

*Dionaea*

- 12 *muscipula* 'Akai Ryu' (H3)  
 12 *muscipula* 'South West Giant' (H3)

*Dionysia*

- 93 *aretioides* (H4)

*Dioon*

- 02 *edule* (H1b)

*Dioscorea*

- 02 *elephantipes* (H1c)

*Dipelta*

- 02 *floribunda* (H5)

*Disanthus*

- 93 *cercidifolius* (H5)

*Disocactus*

- 12 *ackermannii* (H1c)  
 02 *flagelliformis* (H1c)

*Disporum*

- 16 *longistylum* 'Night Heron' (H6)

*Dodecatheon*

- 94 *dentatum* (H5)  
 93 *hendersonii* (H5)  
 93 *meadia* (H5)  
 93 *meadia* f. *album* (H5)

- 93 *pulchellum* (H5)

*Dolichandra*

- 12 *unguis-cati* (H3)

*Draba*

- 93 *longisiliqua* (H5)

*Dracaena*

- 02 *draco* (H1c)  
 02 *fragrans* (Deremensis Group) 'Lemon Lime'  
 (H1b)  
 93 *fragrans* (Deremensis Group) 'Warneckeii'  
 (H1b)  
 02 *fragrans* (Deremensis Group) 'Yellow Stripe'  
 (H1b)  
 93 *fragrans* 'Massangeana' (H1b)  
 93 *marginata* (H1b)  
 02 *marginata* 'Tricolor' (H1b)  
 02 *marginata* 'Variegata' (H1b)  
 93 *reflexa* 'Variegata' (H1b)  
 93 *sanderiana* (H1b)  
 02 *surculosa* 'Florida Beauty' (H1b)

*Drimys*

- 02 *winteri* (H4)

*Drosera*

- 12 *aliciae* (H3)  
 12 *binata* subsp. *dichotoma* (H3)  
 12 *capensis* 'Albino' (H3)  
 12 *capensis* narrow-leaved (H3)  
 12 *slackii* (H3)

*Dryas*

- 93 *octopetala* (H7)  
 93 *octopetala* 'Minor' (H7)  
 93 x *suendermannii* (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Dryopteris*

- 93 *affinis* (H5)  
 97 *affinis* 'Crispa Gracilis' (H5)  
 97 *affinis* 'Cristata' (H5)  
 97 *affinis* 'Cristata Angustata' (H5)  
 97 *affinis* (Polydactyla Group) 'Polydactyla Mapplebeck' (H5)  
 12 *x complexa* 'Stablerae' (H7)  
 12 *x complexa* 'Stablerae' crisped (H7)  
 12 *crassirhizoma* (H6)  
 97 *cycadina* (H4)  
 97 *dilatata* (H6)  
 97 *dilatata* 'Crispa Whiteside' (H6)  
 97 *dilatata* 'Lepidota Cristata' (H6)  
 93 *erythrosora* (H4)  
 12 *erythrosora* 'Brilliance' (H5)  
 93 *filix-mas* (H7)  
 12 *filix-mas* 'Crispa Cristata' (H7)  
 97 *filix-mas* 'Cristata' (H7)  
 97 *filix-mas* 'Grandiceps Wills' (H7)  
 12 *filix-mas* 'Linearis Polydactyla' (H7)  
 12 *sieboldii* (H6)  
 12 *tokyoensis* (H6)  
 93 *wallichiana* (H5)

*Dudleya*

- 12 *brittonii* (H3)

*Dypsis*

- 93 *lutescens* (H1a)

*Echeveria*

- 93 *agavoides* (H2)  
 12 *x bombycina* (H2)  
 12 *cante* (H2)  
 12 *chihuahuensis* (H2)  
 12 *colorata* (H2)  
 93 *derenbergii* (H2)  
 93 *elegans* (H2)

- 12 *x gilva* (H2)  
 12 *loui* (H2)  
 93 *leucotricha* (H2)  
 12 *lilacina* (H2)  
 12 *minima* (H2)  
 93 'Perle von Nürnberg' (H2)  
 12 'Phyllis Collis' (H2)  
 93 *pulidonis* (H2)  
 93 *pulvinata* (H2)  
 12 *rosea* (H2)  
 12 *runyonii* (H2)  
 12 *runyonii* 'Topsy Turvy' (H2)  
 14 *secunda* var. *glauca* 'Compton Carousel' (H2)  
 93 *setosa* (H2)  
 12 *shaviana* (H2)  
 12 *subrigida* (H2)

*Echinacea*

- 03 *purpurea* ELTON KNIGHT ('Elbrook') (H5)  
 03 *purpurea* 'Ruby Giant' (H5)

*Echinocactus*

- 12 *grusonii* (H1c)

*Echinocereus*

- 12 *pentalophus* (H2)  
 93 *reichenbachii* (H2)  
 12 *rigidissimus* (H2)  
 12 *scheeri* (H2)  
 93 *subinermis* (H1c)

*Echinops*

- 93 *ritro* L. (H7)  
 96 *ritro* subsp. *ruthenicus* (H7)

*Echinopsis*

- 93 *ancistrophora* (H2)  
 12 *arachnacantha* (H2)  
 93 *aurea* (H2)  
 93 *backebergii* subsp. *wrightiana* (H2)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 02 *chamaecereus* (H3)  
 93 *cinnabarina* (H2)  
 12 *oxygona* (H2)  
 12 *spiniflora* (H2)

*Echium*

- 02 *candicans* (H1c)  
 02 *pininana* (H3)  
 12 *simplex* (H1c)  
 08 *vulgare* 'Blue Bedder' (H7)  
 02 *wildpretii* (H2)

*Edraianthus*

- 93 *pumilio* (H5)

*Elaeagnus*

- 12 *x submacrophylla* (H5)  
 93 *x submacrophylla* 'Gilt Edge' (H5)

*Elatostema*

- 93 *repens* (H1b)  
 95 *repens* var. *pulchrum* (H1b)

*Elegia*

- 12 *tectorum* (H2)

*Elymus*

- 12 *hispidus* (H6)

*Enkianthus*

- 93 *campanulatus* (H5)  
 93 *cernuus* f. *rubens* (H5)  
 93 *perulatus* (H5)

*Ensete*

- 02 *ventricosum* (H2)  
 12 *ventricosum* 'Maurelii' (H2)

*Epimedium*

- 93 *grandiflorum* (H5)

- 93 *grandiflorum* 'Nanum' (H5)  
 93 *grandiflorum* 'Rose Queen' (H5)  
 93 *grandiflorum* 'White Queen' (H5)  
 93 *pinnatum* subsp. *colchicum* (H7)  
 93 *x rubrum* (H7)  
 93 *x versicolor* 'Sulphureum' (H7)  
 93 *x youngianum* 'Niveum' (H5)

*Epipremnum*

- 93 *aureum* (H1b)

*Eranthemum*

- 02 *pulchellum* (H1b)

*Eranthis*

- 93 *hyemalis* (H6)  
 93 *hyemalis* (Tubergenii Group) 'Guinea Gold' (H6)

*Eremurus*

- 16 'Joanna' (H6)  
 98 *robustus* (H6)  
 98 *stenophyllus* (H6)

*Erica*

- 93 *arborea* var. *alpina* (H4)  
 93 *arborea* var. *alpina* f. *aureifolia* 'Albert's Gold' (H4)  
 93 *arborea* 'Estrella Gold' (H4)  
 93 *australis* f. *albiflora* 'Mr Robert' (H4)  
 93 *australis* 'Riverslea' (H4)  
 94 *canaliculata* (H3)  
 93 *carnea* 'Adrienne Duncan' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* f. *alba* 'Golden Starlet' (H6)  
 02 *carnea* f. *alba* 'Ice Princess' (H6)  
 02 *carnea* f. *alba* 'Isabell' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* f. *alba* 'Springwood White' (H6)  
 12 *carnea* f. *alba* 'Winter Snow' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Ann Sparkes' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* f. *aureifolia* 'Foxhollow' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *carnea* f. *aureifolia* 'Westwood Yellow' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Challenger' (H6)  
 12 *carnea* 'Eva' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Loughrigg' (H6)  
 12 *carnea* 'March Seedling' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Myretoun Ruby' (H6)  
 02 *carnea* 'Nathalie' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Pink Spangles' (H6)  
 02 *carnea* 'Rosalie' (H6)  
 93 *carnea* 'Vivellii' (H6)  
 12 *carnea* 'Wintersonne' (H6)  
 16 *cerinthoides* (H2)  
 93 *cinerea* 'C.D. Eason' (H7)  
 93 *cinerea* 'Pink Ice' (H7)  
 93 *cinerea* 'Stephen Davis' (H7)  
 93 *cinerea* 'Velvet Night' (H7)  
 93 *x darleyensis* f. *albiflora* 'White Perfection' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'Arthur Johnson' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'Furzey' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'Ghost Hills' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'J.W. Porter' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'Jenny Porter' (H5)  
 93 *x darleyensis* 'Kramer's Rote' (H5)  
 12 *x darleyensis* 'Spring Surprise' (H5)  
 93 *erigena* f. *alba* 'W.T. Rackliff' (H5)  
 93 *erigena* 'Irish Dusk' (H5)  
 93 *lusitanica* (H4)  
 12 *mammosa* (H2)  
 12 *x oldenburgensis* 'Ammerland' (H5)  
 93 *x stuartii* 'Irish Lemon' (H5)  
 93 *tetralix* f. *alba* 'Alba Mollis' (H6)  
 93 *tetralix* f. *stellata* 'Pink Star' (H6)  
 93 *vagans* f. *alba* 'Cornish Cream' (H5)  
 93 *vagans* f. *alba* 'Kevernensis Alba' (H5)  
 93 *vagans* f. *alba* 'Lyonesse' (H5)  
 93 *vagans* f. *aureifolia* 'Valerie Proudley' (H5)  
 93 *vagans* 'Birch Glow' (H5)  
 93 *vagans* 'Mrs D.F. Maxwell' (H5)  
 95 *x veitchii* 'Exeter' (H4)

- 93 *x veitchii* 'Gold Tips' (H4)  
 16 *versicolor* (H2)

### Erigeron

- 94 *aureus* 'Canary Bird' (H4)  
 93 'Foersters Liebling' (H5)  
 93 *karvinskianus* (H5)  
 14 'Schneewittchen' (H5)

### Erinacea

- 93 *anthyllis* (H5)

### Erinus

- 93 *alpinus* (H6)

### Eriobotrya

- 93 *japonica* (H4)

### Eriosyce

- 12 *senilis* (H2)

### Erodium

- 93 *glandulosum* (H5)  
 14 *manescavii* (H5)  
 93 *x variabile* 'Roseum' (H5)

### Eryngium

- 93 *bourgatii* 'Oxford Blue' (H5)  
 14 *bourgatii* 'Picos Blue' (H5)  
 93 *giganteum* (H6)  
 99 *giganteum* 'Silver Ghost' (H6)  
 93 *x oliverianum* (H5)  
 04 *pandanifolium* (H4)  
 93 *x tripartitum* (H5)  
 14 *x zabelii* 'Big Blue' (H5)

### Erysimum

- 93 'Bowles's Mauve' (H4)  
 93 *cheiri* 'Persian Carpet' (H5)  
 04 *cheiri* 'Sunset Apricot' (Sunset Series) (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

04 *cheiri* 'Sunset Primrose' (Sunset Series) (H5)

### Erythrina

12 *crista-galli* (H3)

### Erythronium

- 15 'Apple Blossom' (H4)  
 15 *californicum* 'Brocklamont Inheritance' (H5)  
 93 *californicum* 'White Beauty' (H5)  
 15 *dens-canis* 'Lilac Wonder' (H5)  
 15 *dens-canis* 'Old Aberdeen' (H5)  
 15 *hendersonii* (H5)  
 15 'Janice' (H5)  
 15 'Joanna' (H5)  
 12 *multiscapideum* Cliftonii Group (H4)  
 93 'Pagoda' (H5)  
 15 'Sundisc' (H4)  
 15 'Wildside Seedling' (H5)

### Escallonia

- 93 'Apple Blossom' (H4)  
 02 *bifida* (H3)  
 93 'Donard Radiance' (H4)  
 93 'Iveyi' (H4)  
 93 'Langleyensis' (H4)  
 93 'Peach Blossom' (H4)  
 93 'Pride of Donard' (H4)  
 93 *rubra* 'Crimson Spire' (H4)

### Eschscholzia

- 03 *californica* 'Apricot Chiffon' (Thai Silk Series) (H3)  
 93 *californica* 'Dali' (H3)  
 03 *californica* 'Rose Chiffon' (Thai Silk Series) (H3)

### Espostoa

- 12 *lanata* (H2)  
 12 *melanostele* (H2)

### Eucalyptus

- 12 *caesia* (H2)  
 93 *dalrympleana* (H5)  
 93 *gunnii* (H5)  
 93 *parvula* (H5)  
 12 *pauciflora* subsp. *debeuzevillei* (H5)  
 93 *pauciflora* subsp. *niphophila* (H5)

### Eucharis

- 02 *amazonica* (H1b)

### Eucomis

- 02 *autumnalis* (Mill.) Chitt. (H4)  
 02 *bicolor* (H4)  
 12 *comosa* 'Sparkling Burgundy' (H4)  
 98 *pallidiflora* (H3)  
 12 *vandermerwei* (H3)

### Eucryphia

- 93 *glutinosa* (H4)  
 93 *x intermedia* 'Rostrevor' (H4)  
 12 *lucida* 'Ballerina' (H4)  
 93 *x nymansensis* 'Nymansay' (H4)

### Euonymus

- 93 *alatus* 'Compactus' (H6)  
 12 *cornutus* var. *quinquecornutus* (H6)  
 93 *europaeus* 'Red Cascade' (H6)  
 93 *fortunei* 'Emerald Gaiety' (H5)  
 93 *fortunei* 'Emerald 'n' Gold' (H5)  
 02 *fortunei* 'Emerald Surprise' (H5)  
 12 *fortunei* 'Kewensis' (H5)  
 12 *fortunei* 'Wolong Ghost' (H5)  
 02 *japonicus* 'Chollipo' (H5)  
 93 *japonicus* 'Ovatus Aureus' (H5)  
 12 *japonicus* 'Susan' (H5)  
 12 *oxyphyllus* (H6)  
 99 *phellomanus* (H6)  
 12 *planipes* 'Sancho' (H6)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Eupatorium*

- 06 *capillifolium* (H3)  
 06 *fistulosum* f. *albidum* 'Massive White' (H7)  
 06 *maculatum* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Orchard Dene' (H7)  
 06 *maculatum* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Purple Bush' (H7)  
 06 *maculatum* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Riesenschirm' (H7)

*Euphorbia*

- 15 'Abbey Dore' (H7)  
 15 *amygdaloides* var. *robbiae* (H6)  
 15 *ceratocarpa* (H4)  
 15 *characias* subsp. *characias* 'Blue Hills' (H4)  
 15 *characias* 'Tasmanian Tiger' (H4)  
 15 *characias* subsp. *wulfenii* 'Jimmy Platt' (H4)  
 02 *cornigera* (H5)  
 96 *epithymoides* 'Major' (H6)  
 12 *flanaganiai* (H2)  
 02 *fulgens* (H1b)  
 02 *horrida* (H2)  
 15 *margalidiana* (H4)  
 15 x *martini* 'Ascot Rainbow' (H5)  
 15 x *martini* 'Helen Robinson' (H5)  
 02 *mellifera* (H3)  
 02 *meloformis* (H2)  
 93 *milii* (H1b)  
 02 *milii* var. *splendens* (H1b)  
 93 *myrsinites* (H5)  
 15 *nereidum* (H5)  
 02 *obesa* (H1c)  
 93 *palustris* (H7)  
 15 x *pasteurii* 'John Phillips' (H4)  
 15 x *pasteurii* 'Phrampton Phatty' (H4)  
 15 x *pasteurii* 'Roundway Titan' (H6)  
 04 *rigida* (H6)  
 93 *schillingii* (H5)  
 02 *sikkimensis* (H5)

- 15 'Whistleberry Garnet' (H7)

*Euryops*

- 93 *acraeus* (H4)  
 93 *pectinatus* (H3)

*Exacum*

- 02 *affine* (H1c)

*Exochorda*

- 93 x *macrantha* 'The Bride' (H6)

*Fabiana*

- 93 *imbricata* f. *violacea* (H4)

*Fagus*

- 93 *sylvatica* (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* (Atropurpurea Group) 'Riversii' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* 'Dawyck' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* 'Dawyck Gold' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* 'Dawyck Purple' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* var. *heterophylla* 'Aspleniifolia' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* 'Pendula' (H6)  
 93 *sylvatica* 'Purple Fountain' (H6)

*Farfugium*

- 93 *japonicum* 'Aureomaculatum' (H3)

*Fargesia*

- 93 *murielae* (H5)  
 12 RED PANDA ('Jiu') (H4)  
 12 *robusta* (H5)  
 12 *rufa* (H4)  
 12 *scabrida* (H4)

x *Fatshedera*

- 93 *lizei* (H3)  
 93 *lizei* 'Annemieke' (H3)  
 93 *lizei* 'Variegata' (H3)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Fatsia*

- 93 *japonica* (H5)  
93 *japonica* 'Variegata' (H5)

*Faucaria*

- 93 *candida* (H2)  
02 *tigrina* (H2)  
02 *tuberculosa* (H2)

*Fenestraria*

- 02 *hopalophylla* subsp. *aurantiaca* (H2)  
12 *hopalophylla* subsp. *hopalophylla* (H2)

*Ferocactus*

- 12 *fordii* subsp. *borealis* (H2)  
93 *glaucescens* (H2)  
12 *gracilis* (H2)  
12 *latispinus* (H2)  
93 *viridescens* (H1c)

*Ficus*

- 93 *benjamina* (H1c)  
02 *benjamina* 'Starlight' (H1c)  
12 *carica* 'Ice Crystal' (H5)  
93 *deltoidea* (H1b)  
93 *lyrata* (H1b)  
93 *pumila* (H2)  
12 *pumila* 'Variegata' (H2)  
93 *rubiginosa* (H1b)  
02 *rubiginosa* 'Variegata' (H1b)

*Filipendula*

- 93 *rubra* 'Venusta' (H5)

*Fittonia*

- 93 *albivenis* Argyroneura Group (H1a)  
93 *albivenis* Verschaffeltii Group (H1a)

*Forsythia*

- 93 *x intermedia* 'Lynwood Variety' (H5)

- 96 *x intermedia* WEEK END ('Courtalyn') (H5)  
02 MARÉE D'OR ('Courtasol') (H5)

*Fothergilla*

- 12 *x intermedia* 'Mount Airy' (H5)  
93 *major* (H5)

*Freesia*

- 02 *laxa* (H3)  
02 *laxa* var. *alba* (H3)

*Fremontodendron*

- 93 'California Glory' (H4)  
12 'Tequila Sunrise' (H4)

*Frithia*

- 02 *pulchra* (H2)

*Fritillaria*

- 93 *acmopetala* (H4)  
12 *imperialis* (H7)  
93 *imperialis* 'Maxima Lutea' (H7)  
12 *meleagris* (H5)  
93 *meleagris* var. *unicolor* subvar. *alba* (H5)  
93 *pallidiflora* (H5)  
96 *persica* 'Adiyaman' (H4)  
03 *pontica* (H4)  
93 *pyrenaica* (H5)

*Fuchsia*

- 93 'Achievement' (H4)  
09 'Adinda' (H1c)  
12 'Alan Titchmarsh' (H2)  
02 'Alice Hoffman' (H4)  
02 'Alison Patricia' (H2)  
02 'Alison Sweetman' (H2)  
93 'Annabel' (H4)  
93 'Army Nurse' (H4)  
12 'Auntie Jinks' (H2)  
02 'Autumnale' (H2)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

05	'Baby Blue Eyes' (H4)	93	'Genii' (H4)
02	'Ballet Girl' (H2)	12	'Georg Börnemann' (H2)
12	'Beacon Rosa' (H4)	12	<i>glazioviana</i> (H2)
02	'Bella Forbes' (H2)	93	'Golden Marinka' (H2)
12	'Bella Rosella' (California Dreamers Series) (H2)	12	'Harry Gray' (H2)
05	'Bernisser Hardy' (H4)	12	<i>hatschbachii</i> (H2)
93	'Billy Green' (H2)	02	'Hawkshead' (H4)
93	<i>boliviana</i> Carrière var. <i>alba</i> (H2)	93	'Heidi Ann' (H4)
93	'Border Queen' (H4)	04	'Henning Becker' (H3)
09	'Boy Marc' (H1c)	93	'Herald' (H4)
12	'Brookwood Belle' (H3)	12	'Hidcote Beauty' (H2)
93	'Brutus' (H4)	05	'Howlett's Hardy' (H4)
02	'Carla Johnston' (H2)	93	'Jack Shahan' (H2)
93	'Celia Smedley' (H3)	12	'Jenny Sorensen' (H2)
02	'Chang' (H2)	12	'John Maynard Scales' (H2)
93	'Checkerboard' (H3)	12	'John Ridding' (H1c)
93	'Chillerton Beauty' (H4)	14	'Kenny Walking' (H2)
02	'Coachman' (H4)	93	'La Campanella' (H2)
05	'Conspicua' (H4)	12	'Lady Boothby' (H4)
12	'Coralie' (H1c)	93	'Lady Thumb' (H3)
05	'Corallina' (H4)	93	'Lena' (H2)
02	'Dancing Flame' (H3)	14	'Leslie Bowman' (H2)
93	'Dark Eyes' (H4)	02	'Liebriez' (H4)
05	'David' (H4)	12	'Lillian Annetts' (H2)
12	<i>denticulata</i> (H2)	02	'Lottie Hobby' (H3)
12	'Devonshire Dumpling' (H2)	02	'Love's Reward' (H2)
93	'Display' (H4)	02	'Lye's Unique' (H3)
02	'Doctor Foster' (H4)	93	'Madame Cornélissen' (H4)
93	'Dollar Prinzessin' (H4)	12	<i>magellanica</i> (H4)
14	'Dying Embers' (H4)	93	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> (H4)
09	'Elfriede Ott' (H1c)	05	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> 'Aurea' (H4)
93	'Empress of Prussia' (H4)	93	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> 'Variegata' (H4)
12	'Eva Boerg' (H4)	04	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>gracilis</i> 'Versicolor' (H4)
93	'Flash' (H4)	12	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>molinae</i> 'Alba' (H4)
02	'Foxgrove Wood' (H4)	12	<i>magellanica</i> var. <i>molinae</i> 'Sharpitor' (H4)
09	'Fuchsiarama '91' (H2)	05	<i>magellanica</i> 'Thompsonii' (H4)
93	<i>fulgens</i> (H2)	93	'Margaret' (H4)
93	'Garden News' (H4)	93	'Margaret Brown' (H4)
93	'Gartenmeister Bonstedt' (H1c)	93	'Marin Glow' (H3)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



93 'Marinka' (H2)  
 93 'Mary' (H1c)  
 12 'Mephisto' (H2)  
 12 'Mercurius' (H4)  
 02 'Micky Goult' (H2)  
 02 'Mieke Meursing' (H2)  
 09 'Monica Dare' (H1c)  
 02 'Monsieur Thibaut' (H4)  
 02 'Mrs Lovell Swisher' (H4)  
 93 'Mrs Poppo' (H4)  
 93 'Mrs W.P. Wood' (H4)  
 16 'Mrs Wilks' (H1c)  
 93 'Nellie Nuttall' (H2)  
 09 'Ober Gärtner Koch' (H1c)  
 09 'Orient Express' (H1c)  
 02 *paniculata* (H2)  
 12 'Paula Jane' (H2)  
 93 'Phyllis' (H4)  
 12 'Pink Fantasia' (H2)  
 12 'Pink Galore' (H2)  
 02 'Pink Marshmallow' (H4)  
 12 'President George Bartlett' (H2)  
 02 'Preston Guild' (H3)  
 93 'Prosperity' (H3)  
 12 'Put's Folly' (H2)  
 12 'Rhombifolia' (H2)  
 93 'Riccartonii' (H6)  
 12 'Rose Fantasia' (H2)  
 02 'Rose of Castile Improved' (H4)  
 14 'Roualeyn's White Gold' (H2)  
 93 'Royal Velvet' (H2)  
 02 'Rufus' (H4)  
 12 'Saturnus' (H4)  
 93 'Snowcap' (H4)  
 93 'Son of Thumb' (H4)  
 93 *splendens* (H2)  
 93 'Swanley Gem' (H2)  
 93 'Swingtime' (H2)  
 12 'Sylvia Barker' (H2)

93 'Tennessee Waltz' (H2)  
 93 'Thalia' (H1c)  
 09 'Timothy Titus' (H1c)  
 93 'Tom Thumb' (H4)  
 15 'Tom West' Meillez (H2)  
 09 'Traudchen Bonstedt' (H1c)  
 12 'Walz Jubelteen' (H2)  
 04 'Wharfedale' (H4)  
 02 'White Pixie' (H4)  
 02 'Whiteknights Pearl' (H4)  
 93 'Winston Churchill' (H2)

### Gaillardia

93 x *grandiflora* 'Dazzler' (H5)

### Galanthus

16 'Ailwyn' (H5)  
 93 'Atkinsii' (H5)  
 12 'Bertram Anderson' (H5)  
 93 *elwesii* (H5)  
 12 *elwesii* 'Comet' (H5)  
 16 *elwesii* (Hiemalis Group) 'Barnes' (H5)  
 93 *elwesii* var. *monostictus* (H5)  
 12 x *hybridus* 'Merlin' (H5)  
 12 'Lady Beatrix Stanley' (H5)  
 93 'Magnet' (H5)  
 93 *nivalis* (H5)  
 93 *nivalis* f. *pleniflorus* 'Flore Pleno' (H5)  
 16 *nivalis* 'Viridapice' (H5)  
 93 *plicatus* (H5)  
 16 *plicatus* 'Augustus' (H5)  
 02 *reginae-olgae* subsp. *reginae-olgae* (H5)  
 93 'S. Arnott' (H5)  
 12 'Straffan' (H5)  
 02 *woronowii* (H5)

### Galega

93 x *hartlandii* 'Alba' (H7)  
 02 x *hartlandii* 'Lady Wilson' (H7)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Galtonia*

- 02 *candicans* (H4)

*Gardenia*

- 02 *jasminoides* (H1c)

*Garrya*

- 93 *elliptica* 'James Roof' (H4)  
12 *x issaquahensis* 'Glasnevin Wine' (H4)

*Gasteria*

- 02 *batesiana* (H2)  
12 *baylissiana* (H2)  
12 *bicolor* var. *liliputana* (H1c)  
12 'Little Warty' (H2)  
02 *nitida* var. *armstrongii* (H2)

*Gaultheria*

- 93 *mucronata* 'Bell's Seedling' (H6)  
93 *mucronata* 'Crimsonia' (H6)  
93 *mucronata* 'Mulberry Wine' (H6)  
93 *mucronata* 'Pink Pearl' (H6)  
93 *mucronata* 'Wintertime' (H6)  
93 *procumbens* (H5)

*Gaura*

- 93 *lindheimeri* (H4)

*Gazania*

- 93 'Aztec' (H2)  
93 'Cookei' (H2)  
93 *rigens* 'Variegata' (H2)  
02 Talent Series (H3)

*Gelsemium*

- 93 *sempervirens* (H3)

*Genista*

- 93 *aetnensis* (H5)  
12 *canariensis* (H3)

- 93 *lydia* (H5)  
12 *pilosa* 'Procumbens' (H5)  
93 'Porlock' (H3)  
93 *sagittalis* subsp. *delphinensis* (H4)  
93 *x spachiana* (H1c)  
93 *tinctoria* 'Flore Pleno' (H6)  
93 *tinctoria* 'Royal Gold' (H6)

*Gentiana*

- 93 *acaulis* (H5)  
93 *asclepiadea* (H5)  
12 'Blue Silk' (H5)  
12 *paradoxa* (H5)  
93 *septemfida* (H5)  
93 *septemfida* var. *lagodechiana* (H5)  
12 'Shot Silk' (H5)  
12 'Silken Skies' (H5)  
93 *sino-ornata* (H5)  
94 'Strathmore' (H5)  
02 *verna* 'Angulosa' (H5)

*Geranium*

- 96 'Ann Folkard' (H7)  
05 'Anne Thomson' (H7)  
04 'Blue Cloud' (H7)  
05 BLUE SUNRISE ('Blogold') (H7)  
04 'Brookside' (H7)  
93 (Cinereum Group) 'Ballerina' (H5)  
06 (Cinereum Group) ROTHBURY GEM ('Gerfos') (H5)  
93 *dalmaticum* (H5)  
06 'Danny Boy' (H7)  
05 'Dilys' (H7)  
93 *endressii* (H7)  
05 *endressii* 'Castle Drogo' (H7)  
05 'Ivan' (H7)  
06 *x lindavicum* 'Gypsy' (H5)  
93 *macrorrhizum* 'Ingwersen's Variety' (H7)  
06 *macrorrhizum* 'White-Ness' (H7)  
06 *maculatum* 'Elizabeth Ann' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *maderense* (H3)  
 93 *x magnificum* (H7)  
 04 'Mavis Simpson' (H6)  
 04 'Nimbus' (H7)  
 04 'Orion' (H7)  
 93 *x oxonianum* 'A.T. Johnson' (H7)  
 05 *x oxonianum* 'Beholder's Eye' (H7)  
 07 *x oxonianum* 'Wageningen' (H7)  
 93 *palmatum* (H4)  
 05 PATRICIA ('Bremplat') (H7)  
 06 *phaeum* 'Our Pat' (H7)  
 93 *pratense* 'Mrs Kendall Clark' (H7)  
 93 *pratense* 'Plenum Violaceum' (H7)  
 93 *psilostemon* (H7)  
 93 *renardii* (H6)  
 93 *x riversleaianum* 'Russell Prichard' (H4)  
 06 ROZANNE ('Gerwat') (H7)  
 93 *sanguineum* 'Album' (H7)  
 05 *sanguineum* 'Ankum's Pride' (H7)  
 05 *sanguineum* 'Aviomore' (H7)  
 06 *sanguineum* 'Little Bead' (H7)  
 93 *sanguineum* 'Shepherd's Warning' (H7)  
 93 *sanguineum* var. *striatum* (H7)  
 05 *sanguineum* var. *striatum* 'Splendens' (H7)  
 04 'Sirak' (H7)  
 93 *subcaulescens* (H4)  
 06 *subcaulescens* 'Giuseppii' (H5)  
 93 *subcaulescens* 'Splendens' (H5)  
 93 *sylvaticum* 'Album' (H7)  
 93 *sylvaticum* 'Mayflower' (H7)

### Geum

- 93 'Fire Opal' (H7)  
 93 'Lady Stratheden' (H7)  
 93 *montanum* (H6)  
 93 'Mrs J. Bradshaw' (H7)

### Gillenia

- 93 *trifoliata* (H7)

### Ginkgo

- 12 *biloba* 'Autumn Gold' (H6)  
 12 *biloba* 'Jade Butterflies' (H6)  
 12 *biloba* 'Mariken' (H6)  
 12 *biloba* 'Princeton Sentry' (H6)  
 12 *biloba* 'Saratoga' (H6)  
 12 *biloba* 'Troll' (H6)

### Gladiolus

- 93 *communis* subsp. *byzantinus* (H5)  
 93 *murielae* (H3)  
 93 'Robinetta' (*recurvus* hybrid) (H3)

### Glandularia

- 07 AZTEC SILVER MAGIC ('Balazsilma') (Aztec Series)  
 (H2)  
 01 *canadensis* 'Toronto' (H4)  
 06 'Claret' (H3)  
 06 'Corsage Red' (Corsage Series) (H2)  
 07 DONALENA LAVENDER GRACE (Donalena Series)  
 (H2)  
 06 DONALENA PINK HEART (Donalena Series) (H2)  
 07 DONALENA PURPLE VIOLET (Donalena Series) (H2)  
 06 LANAI PEACH ('Lan Peachy') (Lanai Series) (H2)  
 06 LASCAR HOT ROSE ('Kleve03321') (Lascar Series)  
 (H2)  
 01 Quartz Series (H2)  
 93 'Silver Anne' (H3)  
 93 'Sissinghurst' (H3)  
 06 SUPERBENA WHITE ('Usbena361') (Superbena  
 Series) (H2)  
 06 TAPIEN SALMON ('Suntapiro') (Tapien Series)  
 (H2)  
 07 TAPIEN SKY BLUE ('Suntapilabu') (Tapien Series)  
 (H2)  
 06 TEMARI CORAL PINK 2003 ('Sunmaricorapi')  
 (Temari Series) (H2)  
 06 TEMARI NEON RED ('Sunmarineopi') (Temari  
 Series) (H2)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 06 VERALENA WHITE (Veralena Series) (H2)
- Glaucidium*
- 93 *palmatum* (H5)
- Globularia*
- 93 *cordifolia* (H5)
- Gloriosa*
- 93 *superba* (H1c)
- Glottiphyllum*
- 12 *oligocarpum* (H2)
- Goeppertia*
- 02 *crocata* (H1a)
- 12 *libbyana* (H1a)
- 02 *majestica* (H1a)
- 93 *makoyana* (H1a)
- 02 *mediopicta* (H1a)
- 02 *picturata* (H1a)
- 02 *picturata* 'Argentea' (H1a)
- 02 *roseopicta* (H1a)
- 12 *rufibarba* (H1a)
- 93 *zebrina* (H1a)
- Graptopetalum*
- 02 *bellum* (H2)
- Grevillea*
- 93 'Canberra Gem' (H4)
- 93 *robusta* (H2)
- 93 *rosmarinifolia* (H4)
- Griselinia*
- 93 *littoralis* (H5)
- 02 *littoralis* 'Variegata' (H4)
- Guzmania*
- 15 HOPE ('Durahop') (H1b)
- 15 *lingulata* 'Francesca' (H1a)
- 93 *lingulata* var. *minor* (H1a)
- 15 *lingulata* 'Red Brimstone' (H1a)
- 15 'Mirador' (H1b)
- 15 'Theresa' (H1b)
- 15 'Torch' (H1b)
- Gymnocalycium*
- 93 *andreae* (H2)
- 93 *baldianum* (H2)
- 12 *bruchii* (H2)
- 12 *horstii* var. *bueneckeri* (H2)
- 93 *oenanthemum* (H2)
- 93 *quehlianum* (H2)
- 12 *saglione* (H2)
- 93 *uruguayense* (H2)
- Gymnocarpium*
- 93 *dryopteris* (H5)
- 97 *dryopteris* 'Plumosum' (H5)
- 12 *oyamense* (H5)
- Gynura*
- 93 *aurantiaca* 'Purple Passion' (H1b)
- Gypsophila*
- 93 *repens* (H5)
- 93 'Rosenschleier' (H6)
- Haberlea*
- 93 *rhodopensis* (H5)
- Habranthus*
- 12 *martinezii* (H2)
- 02 *robustus* (H2)
- 02 *tubispathus* (H2)
- Hacquetia*
- 93 *epipactis* (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Haemanthus*

- 02 *albiflos* (H2)  
02 *coccineus* (H2)

*Hakonechloa*

- 12 *macra* (H7)  
02 *macra* 'Alboaurea' (H7)  
93 *macra* 'Aureola' (H7)

*Halesia*

- 93 *carolina* Vestita Group (H5)

*x Halimocistus*

- 12 'Ingwersenii' (H4)  
93 *sahucii* (H4)  
93 *wintonensis* (H4)  
93 *wintonensis* 'Merrist Wood Cream' (H4)

*Halimium*

- 12 *lasianthum* 'Concolor' (H4)  
12 *lasianthum* subsp. *formosum* 'Sandling' (H4)  
93 'Susan' (H4)

*Hamamelis*

- 16 *x intermedia* 'Advent' (H5)  
05 *x intermedia* 'Angelly' (H5)  
16 *x intermedia* 'Anne' (H5)  
05 *x intermedia* 'Aphrodite' (H5)  
93 *x intermedia* 'Arnold Promise' (H5)  
05 *x intermedia* 'Aurora' (H5)  
97 *x intermedia* 'Barmstedt Gold' (H5)  
93 *x intermedia* 'Diane' (H5)  
12 *x intermedia* 'Frederic' (H5)  
16 *x intermedia* 'Gingerbread' (H5)  
12 *x intermedia* 'Harry' (H5)  
93 *x intermedia* 'Jelena' (H5)  
93 *x intermedia* 'Pallida' (H5)  
12 *x intermedia* 'Robert' (H5)  
12 *x intermedia* 'Rubin' (H5)

- 05 *x intermedia* 'Vesna' (H5)  
05 *mollis* 'Jermyns Gold' (H5)  
12 *mollis* 'Wisley Supreme' (H5)

*Hardenbergia*

- 93 *comptoniana* (H3)  
93 *violacea* (H3)

*Hatiora*

- 93 *gaertneri* (H1b)  
93 *rosea* (H1b)  
93 *salicornioides* (H1b)

*Haworthia*

- 93 *attenuata* f. *caespitosa* (H2)  
12 *coarctata* (H2)  
12 *emelyae* (H2)  
02 *pumila* (H2)  
02 *reinwardtii* (H2)  
02 *retusa* (H2)  
02 *truncata* (H2)  
12 *truncata* var. *maughanii* (H2)  
93 *venosa* subsp. *tesselata* (H2)

*Hebe*

- 93 *albicans* (H4)  
93 'Blue Clouds' (H4)  
02 'Caledonia' (H4)  
93 'Emerald Gem' (H4)  
93 'Great Orme' (H4)  
93 *macrantha* (H4)  
02 'Margret' (H4)  
93 'Midsummer Beauty' (H4)  
93 'Mrs Winder' (H4)  
02 'Neil's Choice' (H4)  
02 'Nicola's Blush' (H4)  
93 *ochracea* 'James Stirling' (H4)  
02 'Oratia Beauty' (H4)  
02 'Pascal' (H4)  
93 'Pewter Dome' (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *pimeleoides* 'Quicksilver' (H4)  
 93 *pinguifolia* 'Pagei' (H5)  
 02 'Pink Elephant' (H4)  
 93 *rakaiensis* (H4)  
 93 *recurva* 'Boughton Silver' (H4)  
 93 'Red Edge' (H4)  
 02 'Sapphire' (H4)  
 93 'Silver Queen' (H3)  
 02 *topiaria* (H4)  
 02 *vernica* (H4)  
 02 'White Gem' (*brachysiphon* hybrid) (H4)  
 02 'Wingletye' (H4)  
 02 'Wiri Cloud' (H4)  
 02 'Wiri Dawn' (H4)  
 02 'Youngii' (H4)

### Hedera

- 93 *algeriensis* 'Gloire de Marengo' (H5)  
 93 *algeriensis* 'Ravensholst' (H5)  
 93 *colchica* 'Dentata' (H5)  
 93 *colchica* 'Dentata Variegata' (H5)  
 93 *colchica* 'Sulphur Heart' (H5)  
 12 *helix* 'Buttercup' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Caecilia' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Ceridwen' (H5)  
 93 *helix* 'Congesta' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Duckfoot' (H5)  
 93 *helix* 'Glacier' (H5)  
 93 *helix* 'Goldchild' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Golden Ingot' (H5)  
 93 *helix* 'Manda's Crested' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Maple Leaf' (H5)  
 93 *helix* 'Midas Touch' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'Parsley Crested' (H5)  
 12 *helix* 'Shamrock' (H5)  
 02 *helix* 'White Knight' (H5)  
 93 *hibernica* 'Angularis Aurea' (H5)  
 02 *hibernica* 'Deltoidea' (H5)  
 93 *hibernica* 'Spetchley' (H5)

- 12 *pastuchovii* 'Ann Ala' (H5)

### Hedychium

- 12 *coronarium* (H1c)  
 93 *gardnerianum* (H2)  
 93 'Tara' (H4)

### Helenium

- 01 'Baudirektor Linne' (H7)  
 01 'Blütentisch' Foerster (H7)  
 01 'Butterpat' (H7)  
 12 'Dunkle Pracht' (H7)  
 01 'Feuersiegel' (H7)  
 01 'Gartensonne' (H7)  
 01 'Karneol' (H7)  
 14 'Königtiger' (H7)  
 14 'Luc' (H5)  
 01 'Moerheim Beauty' (H7)  
 01 'Ring of Fire' (H7)  
 01 'Rubinzweg' (H7)  
 01 'Sahin's Early Flowerer' (H7)  
 01 'Waltraut' (H7)  
 01 'Wesergold' (H7)

### Heliamphora

- 12 *heterodoxa* x *nutans* (H1b)

### Helianthemum

- 93 'Amy Baring' (H5)  
 93 'Fire Dragon' (H4)  
 93 'Henfield Brilliant' (H4)  
 93 'Jubilee' (H4)  
 93 'Mrs C.W. Earle' (H4)  
 93 'Rhodanthe Carneum' (H4)  
 93 'The Bride' (H4)  
 93 'Wisley Primrose' (H4)

### Helianthus

- 15 *annuus* 'American Giant' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Ballad' (H4)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 15 *annuus* 'Buttercream' (H4)  
 00 *annuus* 'Claret' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Goldrush' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Munchkin' (H4)  
 00 *annuus* 'Pastiche' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Solar Power' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Sunbright' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Sunsation Yellow' (Sunsation Series)  
 (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Teddy Bear' (H4)  
 00 *annuus* 'Valentine' (H4)  
 15 *annuus* 'Waooh!' (H4)  
 93 'Capenoch Star' (H5)  
 01 'Gullick's Variety' (H5)  
 14 'Happy Days' (H5)  
 01 'Lemon Queen' (H4)  
 93 'Loddon Gold' (H5)  
 01 'Miss Mellish' (H5)  
 93 'Monarch' (H5)

*Helichrysum*

- 93 *milfordiae* (H4)  
 93 *petiolare* (H3)  
 02 *petiolare* 'Goring Silver' (H3)  
 96 *petiolare* 'Limelight' (H3)  
 93 *petiolare* 'Variegatum' (H3)  
 93 *splendidum* (H4)

*Helictotrichon*

- 93 *sempervirens* (H5)

*Heliocereus*

- 93 *speciosus* (H1b)

*Heliopsis*

- 01 *helianthoides* var. *scabra* 'Benzinggold' (H6)  
 93 *helianthoides* var. *scabra* 'Goldgefieder' (H6)  
 01 *helianthoides* var. *scabra* 'Light of Loddon'  
 (H6)  
 01 *helianthoides* var. *scabra* 'Spitzentänzerin' (H6)

*Heliotropium*

- 94 *arborescens* 'Chatsworth' (H1c)  
 94 *arborescens* 'Princess Marina' (H1c)

*Helleborus*

- 93 *argutifolius* (H5)  
 93 *foetidus* (H7)  
 14 WALBERTON'S ROSEMARY ('Walhero') (H7)

*Hemerocallis*

- 12 'All American Chief' (H6)  
 12 'Always Afternoon' (H6)  
 12 'Arctic Snow' (H6)  
 12 'Asterisk' (H6)  
 12 'August Frost' (H6)  
 12 'Beauty to Behold' (H6)  
 93 'Burning Daylight' (H6)  
 12 'Cat Dancer' (H6)  
 12 'Cayenne' (H6)  
 12 'Cherry Eyed Pumpkin' (H6)  
 12 *citrina* (H6)  
 12 'Condilla' (H6)  
 12 'Curly Cinnamon Windmill' (H6)  
 12 'Custard Candy' (H6)  
 12 'Eggplant Escapade' (H6)  
 12 'Elegant Candy' (H6)  
 12 'Fooled Me' (H6)  
 12 'Grey Witch' (H6)  
 12 'Holly Dancer' (H6)  
 12 'Jamaican Me Crazy' (H6)  
 12 'Jellyfish Jealousy' (H6)  
 12 'Julie Newmar' (H6)  
 12 'Karen's Curls' (H6)  
 12 'Killer' (H6)  
 12 'Lady Neva' (H6)  
 12 'Lime Frost' (H6)  
 12 'Mahogany Magic' (H6)  
 12 'Mary's Gold' (H6)  
 12 'Moonlit Masquerade' (H6)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 'North Wind Dancer' (H6)
- 12 'Old Tangiers' (H6)
- 12 'Performance Anxiety' (H6)
- 93 'Pink Damask' (H6)
- 12 'Primal Scream' (H6)
- 12 'Radiant Moonbeam' (H6)
- 93 'Red Precious' (H6)
- 12 'Ruby Spider' (H6)
- 12 'Running Late' (H6)
- 12 'Russian Rhapsody' (H6)
- 12 'Selma Longlegs' (H6)
- 12 'Serena Sunburst' (H6)
- 12 'Sir Modred' (H6)
- 12 'Spider Man' (H6)
- 12 'Stafford' (H6)
- 12 'Strawberry Candy' (H6)
- 12 'Tuxedo Junction' (H6)

### Hepatica

- 93 *nobilis* (H6)
- 93 *transsilvanica* (H5)

### Heptacodium

- 12 *miconioides* (H7)

### Hesperanthes

- 93 *coccinea* 'Jennifer' (H4)
- 93 *coccinea* 'Major' (H4)
- 93 *coccinea* 'Sunrise' (H4)
- 12 *coccinea* 'Wilfred H. Bryant' (H4)

### Heuchera

- 01 'Can-can' (H6)
- 01 'Fireworks' (H6)
- 01 'Magic Wand' (H6)
- 01 'Molly Bush' (H6)
- 01 'Purple Petticoats' (H6)
- 01 'Raspberry Regal' (H6)
- 01 'Regina' (H6)
- 01 'Sashay' (H6)

- 93 'Scintillation' (H6)

### x Heucherella

- 01 'Kimono' (H6)
- 93 *tiarelloides* (H6)

### Hibbertia

- 93 *scandens* (H1c)

### Hibiscus

- 12 *moscheutos* Southern Belle Group (H4)
- 12 *mutabilis* (H2)
- 02 *rosa-sinensis* 'Cooperi' (H1b)
- 93 *schizopetalus* (H1b)
- 12 *syriacus* BLUE CHIFFON ('Notwood3') (H5)
- 03 *syriacus* 'Diana' (H5)
- 93 *syriacus* 'Hamabo' (H5)
- 03 *syriacus* LAVENDER CHIFFON ('Notwoodone') (H5)
- 02 *syriacus* 'Meehanii' (H5)
- 93 *syriacus* 'Oiseau Bleu' (H5)
- 93 *syriacus* 'Red Heart' (H5)
- 02 *syriacus* WHITE CHIFFON ('Notwoodtwo') (H5)
- 02 *syriacus* 'William R. Smith' (H5)
- 93 *syriacus* 'Woodbridge' (H5)

### Hippeastrum

- 12 x *acramanii* (H2)
- 12 'Apple Blossom' (H2)
- 15 'Baby Star' (H2)
- 16 'Clown' (H2)
- 12 (Diamond Group) 'Charisma' (H2)
- 16 (Diamond Group) 'Fairytale' (H2)
- 12 (Diamond Group) 'Green Magic' (H2)
- 15 (Diamond Group) 'Picotee' (H2)
- 16 (Galaxy Group) 'Flamenco Queen' (H2)
- 16 (Galaxy Group) 'Lagoon' (H2)
- 16 (Galaxy Group) 'Monte Carlo' (H2)
- 16 (Galaxy Group) 'Naranja' (H2)
- 12 (Galaxy Group) 'Red Lion' (H2)
- 12 x *johnsonii* (H2)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 16 'Royal Velvet' (H2)  
 12 (Spider Group) 'Chico' (H2)  
 12 (Spider Group) 'Evergreen' (H2)  
 15 (Spider Group) 'Merengue' (H2)

### Hippophae

- 12 *rhamnoides* 'Leikora' (H7)  
 12 *rhamnoides* 'Pollmix' (H7)

### Hoheria

- 93 'Glory of Amlwch' (H4)  
 93 *lyallii* (H4)  
 12 *populnea* 'Alba Variegata' (H3)  
 95 *sexstylosa* 'Stardust' (H4)

### Hosta

- 12 'Abiqua Drinking Gourd' (H7)  
 12 'Allegan Fog' (H7)  
 12 'Alligator Shoes' (H7)  
 12 'Ani Machi' (H7)  
 12 'Atlantis' (H7)  
 12 'Aureomarginata' (*montana*) (H7)  
 93 'Aureomarginata' (*ventricosa*) (H7)  
 12 'Baby Bunting' (H7)  
 12 'Barbara Ann' (H7)  
 12 'Big Daddy' (*sieboldiana* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 'Blue Angel' (*sieboldiana*) (H7)  
 12 'Blue Arrow' (H7)  
 12 'Blue Mouse Ears' (H7)  
 12 'Captain Kirk' (H7)  
 12 'Cathedral Windows' (H7)  
 12 'Cherish' (H7)  
 12 'Chinese Sunrise' (H7)  
 12 'Christmas Tree' (H7)  
 12 'Climax' (H7)  
 12 'Cracker Crumbs' (H7)  
 12 'Crusader' (H7)  
 12 'Daybreak' (H7)  
 12 'Deep Blue Sea' (H7)  
 12 'Devon Green' (H7)

- 12 'Dragon Tails' (H7)  
 12 'Dream Weaver' (H7)  
 12 'Earth Angel' (H7)  
 12 (Tardiana Group) 'El Niño' (H7)  
 12 'Fire and Ice' (H7)  
 12 'Fire Island' (H7)  
 12 'Fireworks' (H7)  
 12 'First Frost' (H7)  
 12 'Formal Attire' (*sieboldiana* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 *fortunei* var. *aureomarginata* (H7)  
 12 'Fragrant Bouquet' (H7)  
 93 'Francee' (*fortunei*) (H7)  
 93 'Frances Williams' (*sieboldiana*) (H7)  
 12 'Frosted Jade' (H7)  
 12 'Ginko Craig' (H7)  
 12 'Gold Standard' (*fortunei*) (H7)  
 93 'Golden Tiara' (H7)  
 12 'Green with Envy' (H7)  
 12 'Guacamole' (H7)  
 12 'Guardian Angel' (*sieboldiana*) (H7)  
 12 'Gypsy Rose' (H7)  
 12 (Tardiana Group) 'Hadspen Blue' (H7)  
 93 (Tardiana Group) 'Halcyon' (H7)  
 12 'Island Charm' (H7)  
 04 (Tardiana Group) 'June' (H7)  
 93 'Krossa Regal' (H7)  
 12 'Lady Isobel Barnett' (H7)  
 12 'Leading Lady' (H7)  
 12 'Liberty' (H7)  
 12 'Little Wonder' (H7)  
 93 'Love Pat' (H7)  
 12 'Minuteman' (*fortunei*) (H7)  
 12 'Niagara Falls' (H7)  
 12 'Night before Christmas' (H7)  
 12 'One Man's Treasure' (H7)  
 12 'Orange Marmalade' (H7)  
 12 'Paradise Puppet' (*venusta*) (H7)  
 12 'Patriot' (H7)  
 12 'Paul's Glory' (H7)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *plantaginea* var. *japonica* (H7)  
 12 'Popo' (H7)  
 12 'Praying Hands' (H7)  
 12 'Regal Splendor' (H7)  
 12 'Remember Me' (H7)  
 12 'Revolution' (H7)  
 93 'Royal Standard' (H7)  
 93 'Sagae' (H7)  
 12 'Satisfaction' (H7)  
 12 'Shining Tot' (H7)  
 93 *sieboldiana* var. *elegans* (H7)  
 12 'Silver Bay' (H7)  
 12 'Snowden' (H7)  
 12 'Spilt Milk' (*tokudama*) (H7)  
 12 'Stained Glass' (H7)  
 12 'Striptease' (*fortunei*) (H7)  
 93 'Sum and Substance' (H7)  
 12 'Summer Music' (H7)  
 12 'Tea at Bettys' (H7)  
 12 *tokudama* f. *flavocircinalis* (H7)  
 12 'Torchlight' (H7)  
 12 'Touch of Class' (H7)  
 93 *undulata* var. *undulata* (H7)  
 93 *ventricosa* (H7)  
 93 *venusta* (H7)  
 12 'Victory' (H7)  
 12 'War Paint' (H7)  
 12 'Whirlwind' (*fortunei*) (H7)  
 93 'Wide Brim' (H7)  
 12 'Wolverine' (H7)

### Howea

- 02 *belmoreana* (H1b)  
 93 *forsteriana* (H1a)

### Hoya

- 93 *carnosa* (H2)  
 93 *carnosa* 'Exotica' (H2)  
 93 *lanceolata* subsp. *bella* (H1c)

### Huernia

- 12 *guttata* (H1b)  
 12 *hystrix* (H1b)  
 12 *pillansii* (H1b)  
 12 *thurettii* (H1b)  
 12 *zebrina* (H1b)

### Humulus

- 93 *lupulus* 'Aureus' (H6)

### Hunnemannia

- 03 *fumariifolia* 'Sunlite' (H3)

### Hyacinthoides

- 03 *italica* (H6)

### Hyacinthus

- 12 *orientalis* 'Aida' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Anna Marie' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Blue Festival' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Blue Jacket' (H4)  
 12 *orientalis* 'Chicago' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'City of Haarlem' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Delft Blue' (H4)  
 12 *orientalis* 'Fairly' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Gipsy Queen' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Hollyhock' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Jan Bos' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'L'Innocence' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Miss Saigon' (H4)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Ostara' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Paul Hermann' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Pink Festival' (H4)  
 12 *orientalis* 'Royal Navy' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'White Festival' (H4)  
 08 *orientalis* 'Yellow Queen' (H4)

### Hydrangea

- 93 *anomala* subsp. *petiolaris* (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *arborescens* 'Annabelle' (H6)  
 12 *aspera* 'Anthony Bullivant' (H5)  
 93 *aspera* 'Macrophylla' (H5)  
 12 *aspera* 'Peter Chappell' (H5)  
 12 *aspera* (Villosa Group) 'Velvet and Lace' (H5)  
 12 *involutrata* 'Viridescens' (H4)  
 12 *involutrata* 'Yohraku-tama' (H4)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Altona' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Bläuling' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Blaumeise' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Europa' (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Générale Vicomtesse de Vibraye' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Hanabi' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Kardinal' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Klaveren' (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Lanarth White' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Libelle' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Love You Kiss' (Hovaria Series) (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Madame Emile Mouillère' (H5)  
 99 *macrophylla* 'Mariesii Lilacina' (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Möwe' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Nachtigall' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Parzifal' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Pfau' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Quadricolor' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Rotschwanz' (Teller Series) (H5)  
 99 *macrophylla* 'Tokyo Delight' (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Veitchii' (H5)  
 93 *macrophylla* 'Westfalen' (H5)  
 12 *macrophylla* 'Zorro' (H5)  
 08 *paniculata* 'Big Ben' (H5)  
 08 *paniculata* 'Limelight' (H5)  
 08 *paniculata* 'Phantom' (H5)  
 02 *paniculata* PINK DIAMOND ('Interhydia') (H5)  
 08 *paniculata* PINKY-WINKY ('Dvppinky') (H5)  
 08 *paniculata* 'Silver Dollar' (H5)  
 93 'Preziosa' (H4)  
 12 *quercifolia* SNOW QUEEN ('Flemygea') (H5)  
 12 *quercifolia* SNOWFLAKE ('Brido') (H5)  
 12 *serrata* 'Beni-yama' (H4)  
 93 *serrata* 'Bluebird' (H4)  
 99 *serrata* 'Diadem' (H4)  
 12 *serrata* 'Fuji-no-taki' (H4)  
 93 *serrata* 'Grayswood' (H4)  
 12 *serrata* 'Kiyosumi' (H5)  
 99 *serrata* 'Miranda' (H4)  
 12 *serrata* 'Miyama-yae-murasaki' (H4)  
 93 *serrata* 'Rosalba' (H4)  
 12 *serrata* 'Shirofuji' (H4)  
 12 *serrata* 'Shojo' (H4)  
 99 *serrata* 'Tiara' (H4)

### Hylotelephium

- 96 'Bertram Anderson' (H7)  
 12 'Carl' (H7)  
 93 *cauticola* (H5)  
 06 *cauticola* 'Lidakense' (H5)  
 93 (Herbstfreude Group) 'Herbstfreude' (H7)  
 06 'Marchants Best Red' (H7)  
 06 'Matrona' (H7)  
 06 'Mr Goodbud' (H7)  
 06 'Red Cauli' (H7)  
 93 'Ruby Glow' (H5)  
 93 *sieboldii* 'Mediovariegatum' (H4)  
 93 *spectabile* (H7)  
 93 *spectabile* (Brilliant Group) 'Brilliant' (H7)  
 06 *telephium* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Karfunkelstein' (H7)  
 06 *telephium* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Purple Emperor' (H7)  
 05 *telephium* (Atropurpureum Group) 'Xenox' (H7)  
 93 'Vera Jameson' (H5)

### Hypericum

- 12 *calycinum* 'Brigadoon' (H5)  
 93 *forrestii* (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 GOLDEN BEACON ('Wilhyp') (H5)  
 93 x *hidcoteense* 'Hidcote' (H5)  
 93 *kouytchense* (H5)  
 93 x *moserianum* (H5)  
 93 *olympicum* (H4)  
 93 *olympicum* f. *uniflorum* 'Citrinum' (H5)  
 93 'Rowallane' (H4)

### Hypoestes

- 93 *phyllostachya* (H1b)

### Iberis

- 12 *gibraltarica* 'Betty Swainson' (H4)  
 93 *sempervirens* 'Snowflake' (H5)

### Ilex

- 93 x *altaclerensis* 'Belgica Aurea' (H6)  
 93 x *altaclerensis* 'Camelliifolia' (H6)  
 93 x *altaclerensis* 'Golden King' (H6)  
 93 x *altaclerensis* 'Lawsoniana' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* (H6)  
 95 *aquifolium* 'Amber' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Argentea Marginata' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Ferox Argentea' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Golden Queen' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Handsworth New Silver' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'J.C. van Tol' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Madame Briot' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Pyramidalis' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Pyramidalis Fructu Luteo' (H6)  
 93 *aquifolium* 'Silver Queen' (H6)  
 12 x *aquipernyi* DRAGON LADY ('Meschick') (H6)  
 93 *crenata* 'Convexa' (H6)  
 12 *crenata* (Fastigiata Group) 'Fastigiata' (H6)  
 93 *crenata* 'Golden Gem' (H6)  
 12 *crenata* 'Green Hedger' (H6)  
 93 x *koehneana* 'Chestnut Leaf' (H5)  
 12 x *meserveae* BLUE PRINCE ('Conablu') (H7)  
 12 x *meserveae* BLUE PRINCESS ('Conapri') (H7)

### Impatiens

- 14 DIVINE VIOLET (Divine Series) (H1b)  
 14 MAGNUM PINK ('Duemagpin') (Magnum Series) (H1b)  
 14 MAGNUM WILD SALMON (Magnum Series) (H1b)  
 12 *niamniamensis* (H1b)  
 12 *pseudoviola* (H1b)  
 93 *repens* (H1b)  
 12 *sodenii* (H1c)  
 14 SUN HARMONY DEEP ORANGE ('Dhar328') (Sun Harmony Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUN HARMONY SALMON ('Dhar318') (Sun Harmony Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUNPATIENS COMPACT BLUSH PINK ('Sakimp013') (SunPatiens Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUNPATIENS COMPACT ELECTRIC ORANGE ('Sakimp025') (SunPatiens Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUNPATIENS COMPACT ORANGE ('Sakimp011') (SunPatiens Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUNPATIENS SPREADING VARIEGATED SALMON ('Sakimp005') (SunPatiens Series) (H1b)  
 14 SUNPATIENS SPREADING VARIEGATED WHITE ('Sakimp018') (SunPatiens Series) (H1b)

### Indigofera

- 11 'Claret Cascade' (H5)  
 93 *heterantha* (H5)  
 11 *howellii* 'Reginald Cory' (H5)  
 11 *pendula* 'Shangri-La' (H5)

### Indocalamus

- 02 *tessellatus* (H5)

### Inula

- 02 *magnifica* 'Sonnenstrahl' (H6)

### Iochroma

- 12 *australe* (H3)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Ipheion*

- 12 'Alberto Castillo' (H5)  
 93 'Rolf Fiedler' (H4)  
 93 *uniflorum* 'Froyle Mill' (H5)  
 93 *uniflorum* 'Wisley Blue' (H5)

*Ipomoea*

- 93 *indica* (H1c)  
 09 *lobata* (H1c)  
 09 *lobata* 'Jungle Queen' (H1c)  
 93 *tricolor* 'Heavenly Blue' (H1c)

*Iresine*

- 12 *herbstii* (H1c)

*Iris*

- 93 'Adrienne Taylor' (H7)  
 94 *albicans* (H5)  
 00 'Alizes' (H7)  
 04 'Allison Elizabeth' (H7)  
 06 'Ambroisie' (H7)  
 11 'Among Friends' (H7)  
 06 'Andalou' (H7)  
 96 'Annemarie Troeger' (H7)  
 04 'Apricot Drops' (H7)  
 93 'Arnold Sunrise' (H5)  
 94 *aucheri* (H4)  
 93 'Banbury Beauty' (H4)  
 07 'Bangles' (H7)  
 04 'Bee's Knees' (H7)  
 94 'Belise' (H7)  
 95 'Berlin Ruffles' (H7)  
 02 'Berlin Tiger' (H7)  
 93 'Bibury' (H7)  
 94 'Big Money' (H4)  
 98 'Blackbeard' (H7)  
 06 'Blue Bossa' (H4)  
 16 'Blue Magic' (H5)  
 09 'Bluebeard's Ghost' (H7)

- 02 'Bournemouth Beauty' (H7)  
 06 'Brave New World' (H7)  
 96 'Breakers' (H7)  
 94 'Broadleigh Carolyn' (H5)  
 93 'Brown Lasso' (H7)  
 94 *bucharica* Foster (H5)  
 02 'Bumblebee Deelite' (H7)  
 95 'Butter and Sugar' (H7)  
 93 'Cambridge' (H7)  
 07 'Cameo Queen' (H7)  
 99 'Carolyn Rose' (H7)  
 15 'Caterina' (H7)  
 02 'Cee Jay' (H7)  
 02 'Chance Beauty' (H7)  
 02 'Chickee' (H7)  
 94 *chrysographes* (H6)  
 05 'Clyde Redmond' (H5)  
 94 *confusa* (H4)  
 02 'Cranapple' (H7)  
 07 'Cranbrook' (H7)  
 94 *crocea* (H6)  
 06 'Dawning' (H7)  
 94 *delavayi* (H6)  
 02 'Delicate Lady' (H7)  
 98 'Destination' (H7)  
 09 'Diabolique' (H7)  
 11 'Dover Castle' (H7)  
 93 'Early Light' (H7)  
 00 'Eileen Louise' (H7)  
 04 'El Torito' (H7)  
 07 'Elegant Lass' (H7)  
 07 'Enriched' (H7)  
 99 *ensata* 'Aldridge Snow Maiden' (H6)  
 99 *ensata* 'Aldridge Visitor' (H6)  
 05 *ensata* 'Alpine Majesty' (H6)  
 99 *ensata* 'Barr Purple East' (H6)  
 99 *ensata* 'Caprician Butterfly' (H6)  
 11 *ensata* 'Crystal Halo' (H6)  
 95 *ensata* 'Flying Tiger' (H6)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

05	<i>ensata</i> 'Frieded Enchantment' (H6)	05	'Hohe Warte' (H7)
96	<i>ensata</i> 'Hue and Cry' (H6)	93	'Holden Clough' (H7)
95	<i>ensata</i> 'Katy Mendez' (H6)	11	'Holidaze' (H7)
96	<i>ensata</i> 'Mancunian' (H6)	02	'Honeyplic' (H7)
02	<i>ensata</i> 'Murasame' (H6)	94	<i>hoogiana</i> (H5)
96	<i>ensata</i> 'Returning Tide' (H6)	15	'I Feel Good' (H7)
95	<i>ensata</i> 'Rose Queen' (H6)	93	'Ice Dancer' (H7)
95	<i>ensata</i> 'Southern Son' (H6)	06	'Iced Tea' (H7)
96	<i>ensata</i> 'Summer Storm' (H6)	98	'Ila Crawford' (H7)
96	<i>ensata</i> 'The Great Mogul' (H6)	02	'Impetuous' (H7)
95	<i>ensata</i> 'Variegata' (H6)	95	'Innocent Heart' (H7)
93	'Eyebright' (H7)	93	'Jane Phillips' (H7)
06	'Falcon's Crest' (H7)	00	'Janine Louise' (H7)
03	'Feu du Ciel' (H7)	94	<i>japonica</i> (H4)
94	'Fierce Fire' (H7)	94	<i>japonica</i> 'Variegata' (H4)
16	'Flashlight' (H6)	96	'Katharine Hodgkin' (H7)
16	'Flight of Butterflies' (H7)	94	'Katie-Koo' (H7)
07	'Flirting Again' (H7)	94	<i>kerneriana</i> (H5)
00	'Floating World' (H5)	06	'Kiss of Summer' (H7)
94	'Florentina' (H6)	94	<i>laevigata</i> 'Variegata' (H6)
94	<i>foetidissima</i> (H6)	99	'Langport Wren' (H7)
94	<i>foetidissima</i> 'Variegata' (H6)	00	'Lark Rise' (H7)
94	<i>forrestii</i> (H6)	94	<i>lazica</i> (H5)
99	'Fritillary Flight' (H7)	16	'Lion King' (H6)
03	'Frosted Biscuit' (H7)	02	'Loose Valley' (H7)
04	<i>fulva</i> (H5)	06	'Lucky Devil' (H7)
94	<i>x fulvala</i> (H5)	04	'Lucy's Gift' (H7)
02	'George' (H7)	94	<i>lutescens</i> (H7)
06	'Going Home' (H7)	15	'Macaron' (H7)
94	<i>graminea</i> (H6)	94	<i>magnifica</i> (H5)
93	'Green Spot' (H7)	99	'Mary Constance' (H7)
99	'Gwyneth Evans' (H7)	93	'Mary McIlroy' (H7)
03	'Gypsy Romance' (H7)	94	'Maui Moonlight' (H7)
06	'Handshake' (H7)	04	'Maui Surf' (H7)
96	'Harpswell Happiness' (H7)	04	'Medway Valley' (H7)
04	'Headcorn' (H7)	03	'Mer du Sud' (H7)
09	'Helen Dawn' (H7)	99	'Michael Paul' (H7)
03	'Hello Darkness' (H7)	00	'Midnight Web' (H7)
15	'Hever Castle' (Kent Castles Series) (H7)	94	<i>milesii</i> (H3)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

02	'Morning's Blush' (H7)	94	'Shelford Giant' (H7)
96	'Morwenna' (H7)	95	'Sherbet Lemon' (H7)
15	'Noctambule' (H7)	07	'Shirley Chandler' (H7)
06	'Norfolk Belle' (H7)	95	'Shirley Pope' (H7)
94	<i>orientalis</i> Mill. (H6)	15	'Shurton Princess' (H7)
95	'Orinoco Flow' (H7)	95	'Silver Edge' (H7)
94	<i>pallida</i> Lam. 'Variegata' Hort. (H7)	16	'Silvery Beauty' (H6)
09	'Paul Black' (H7)	96	'Sindpers' (H7)
96	'Perfect Vision' (H7)	94	<i>sintenisii</i> (H6)
05	'Peter Hewitt' (H7)	95	'Soft Blue' (H7)
96	'Phil Keen' (H7)	11	'Spring Blush' (H7)
06	'Philippa Baughen' (H7)	04	'Staplehurst' (H7)
05	'Pixie' (H7)	11	'Starwoman' (H7)
99	'Plissée' (H7)	93	'Stepping Out' (H7)
07	'Princess Bride' (H7)	02	'Stinger' (H7)
94	'Professor Blaauw' (H5)	08	'Strawberry Fair' (H7)
99	'Prudy' (H7)	16	'Strongold' (H6)
99	'Prussian Blue' (H7)	99	'Sun Doll' (H7)
02	<i>pseudacorus</i> 'Roy Davidson' (H7)	02	'Sunrise in Sonora' (H7)
94	<i>pseudacorus</i> 'Variegata' (H7)	02	'Sunset Colors' (H7)
07	'Pumpin' Iron' (H7)	93	'Superstition' (H7)
04	'Pure Allure' (H7)	05	'Tango Music' (H7)
16	'Purple Magic' (H6)	09	'Teasaucer Hill' (H7)
06	'Queen's Circle' (H7)	95	'Templecloud' (H7)
95	'Rain Dance' (H7)	00	'Thornbird' (H7)
94	'Raspberry Blush' (H7)	11	'Thruppence' (H7)
06	'Reg Wall' (H7)	93	'Titan's Glory' (H7)
05	'Regal Surprise' (H7)	06	'Tom Johnson' (H7)
96	'Regency Belle' (H7)	02	<i>unguicularis</i> 'Mary Barnard' (H5)
05	<i>x robusta</i> 'Dark Aura' (H7)	14	<i>unguicularis</i> 'Oxford Dwarf' (H5)
93	'Ruffled Velvet' (H7)	94	<i>variegata</i> (H7)
11	'Salamander Crossing' (H7)	05	'Wealden Butterfly' (H7)
15	'Sanctification' (H7)	95	'Welfenprinz' (H7)
94	<i>sanguinea</i> (H6)	94	<i>wilsonii</i> (H7)
94	'Sarah Taylor' (H7)	94	<i>winogradowii</i> (H7)
94	<i>setosa</i> (H7)		
96	'Severn Side' (H7)		
05	'Shaker's Prayer' (H7)		
99	'Shall We Dance' (H7)		

### Ismene

02	<i>x deflexa</i> (H1c)
02	'Sulphur Queen' (H1c)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Itea*

- 93 *ilicifolia* (H5)  
12 *virginica* 'Henry's Garnet' (H5)

*Jacaranda*

- 12 *mimosifolia* (H1c)

*Jacobaea*

- 93 *maritima* 'Silver Dust' (H4)

*Jasminum*

- 02 *angulare* (H2)  
93 *azoricum* (H2)  
02 *grandiflorum* L. 'De Grasse' (H2)  
93 *humile* 'Revolutum' (H5)  
12 *laurifolium* f. *nitidum* (H2)  
93 *mesnyi* (H3)  
93 *nudiflorum* (H5)  
93 *officinale* 'Argenteovariegatum' (H5)  
12 *officinale* FIONA SUNRISE ('Frojas') (H5)  
02 *officinale* 'Inverleith' (H5)  
93 *polyanthum* (H2)  
02 *sambac* (H2)

*Jatropha*

- 02 *podagrica* (H1b)

*Jovellana*

- 93 *violacea* (H3)

*Jubaea*

- 15 *chilensis* (H2)

*Juglans*

- 93 *nigra* (H6)  
12 *regia* 'Laciniata' (H6)

*Juniperus*

- 93 *chinensis* 'Aurea' (H6)  
93 *chinensis* 'Blaauw' (H6)

- 12 *chinensis* 'Blue Alps' (H6)  
93 *chinensis* 'Kaizuka' (H6)  
93 *chinensis* 'Plumosa Aurea' (H6)  
93 *chinensis* 'Pyramidalis' (H6)  
93 *communis* 'Compressa' (H7)  
93 *communis* 'Green Carpet' (H7)  
93 *communis* 'Hibernica' (H7)  
93 *communis* 'Repanda' (H7)  
93 'Grey Owl' (H7)  
12 *horizontalis* 'Golden Carpet' (H7)  
12 *horizontalis* ICEE BLUE ('Monber') (H7)  
12 *horizontalis* 'Limeglow' (H7)  
12 *x pfitzeriana* 'Carbery Gold' (H6)  
93 *x pfitzeriana* 'Old Gold' (H6)  
93 *x pfitzeriana* 'Sulphur Spray' (H6)  
93 *procumbens* 'Nana' (H7)  
12 *rigida* subsp. *conferta* 'All Gold' (H6)  
12 *rigida* subsp. *conferta* 'Schlager' (H6)  
12 *scopulorum* 'Blue Arrow' (H6)  
93 *squamata* 'Blue Carpet' (H7)  
93 *squamata* 'Blue Star' (H7)  
93 *squamata* 'Holger' (H7)

*Justicia*

- 93 *brandegeana* (H1b)  
93 *rizzinii* (H1b)

*Kalanchoe*

- 02 *beharensis* (H1b)  
12 *beharensis* 'Fang' (H1b)  
12 *blossfeldiana* (H1b)  
12 *luciae* (H1b)  
02 *manginii* (H1b)  
02 *marmorata* (H1b)  
93 *pumila* (H1b)  
93 'Tessa' (H1b)  
93 *tomentosa* (H1b)  
93 'Wendy' (H1b)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



*Kalmia*

- 93 *angustifolia* (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* f. *rubra* (H5)  
 93 *buxifolia* (H4)  
 02 *latifolia* 'Freckles' (H6)  
 02 *latifolia* 'Little Linda' (H6)  
 02 *latifolia* 'Olympic Fire' (H6)  
 02 *latifolia* 'Pink Charm' (H6)

*Kedrostis*

- 12 *africana* (H1c)

*Kerria*

- 93 *japonica* 'Golden Guinea' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Pleniflora' (H5)

*Kirengeshoma*

- 12 *palmata* Koreana Group (H7)

*Kniphofia*

- 09 'Barton Fever' (H6)  
 93 'Bees' Sunset' (H5)  
 93 'Brimstone' Bloom (H5)  
 93 'Buttercup' (H5)  
 09 'Coral Flame' (H5)  
 09 'Fiery Fred' (H6)  
 93 *galpinii* Baker (H4)  
 09 'Incandesce' (H5)  
 09 'Innocence' (H4)  
 09 'Jonathan' (H5)  
 08 'Moonstone' (H5)  
 93 'Nobilis' (H5)  
 06 *northiae* (H4)  
 08 'Penny Rockets' (H6)  
 09 'Primrose Upward' (H6)  
 09 'Rich Echoes' (H5)  
 04 *rooperi* (H5)  
 93 'Royal Standard' (H5)  
 09 'Safranvogel' (H5)

- 93 'Samuel's Sensation' Samuel (H5)  
 93 'Sunningdale Yellow' (H5)  
 09 'Tawny King' (H5)  
 09 *thomsonii* var. *thomsonii* 'Stern's Trip' (H4)  
 09 'Timothy' (H5)  
 93 'Toffee Nosed' (H5)  
 09 'Wrexham Buttercup' (H6)

*Koelreuteria*

- 12 *paniculata* 'Coral Sun' (H5)

*Kohleria*

- 93 *eriantha* (H1c)  
 02 'Jester' (H1b)  
 93 'Strawberry Fields' (H1c)  
 93 'Tane' (H1c)  
 93 *warszewiczii* (H1b)

*Kolkwitzia*

- 93 *amabilis* 'Pink Cloud' (H6)

*Laburnum*

- 93 x *watereri* 'Vossii' (H6)

*Lachenalia*

- 02 *bulbifera* (H2)  
 02 *bulbifera* 'George' (H2)  
 02 *contaminata* (H2)  
 12 *corymbosa* (H2)  
 12 *ensifolia* subsp. *ensifolia* (H2)  
 93 *flava* (H2)  
 12 *longituba* (H2)  
 14 'Namakwa' (African Beauty Series) (H2)  
 02 *orchioides* (H2)  
 02 *pustulata* (H2)  
 93 *quadricolor* (H2)  
 12 'Rupert' (African Beauty Series) (H2)  
 02 *vanzyliae* (H2)  
 02 *viridiflora* (H2)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Lagerstroemia*93 *indica* (H3)*Lamprocapnos*93 *spectabilis* (H6)93 *spectabilis* 'Alba' (H6)14 *spectabilis* 'Valentine' (H6)*Lapageria*93 *rosea* (H3)12 *rosea* var. *albiflora* (H3)*Larix*12 *decidua* 'Puli' (H7)12 *kaempferi* 'Blue Dwarf' (H7)12 *kaempferi* 'Nana' Neumann (H7)12 *kaempferi* 'Stiff Weeper' (H7)*Lathyrus*12 *grandiflorus* (H6)93 *latifolius* (H7)98 *latifolius* 'Albus' (H7)97 *latifolius* 'Rosa Perle' (H7)93 *latifolius* 'White Pearl' (H7)95 *odoratus* 'America' (H3)12 *odoratus* 'Aphrodite' (H3)07 *odoratus* 'Aurora Borealis' (H3)03 *odoratus* 'Ballerina Blue' (H3)00 *odoratus* 'Bobby's Girl' (H3)14 *odoratus* 'Bounce Mid Blue' (H3)14 *odoratus* 'Bounce Navy Blue' (H3)08 *odoratus* 'Bramdean' (H3)99 *odoratus* 'Bristol' (H3)02 *odoratus* 'Brook Hall' (H3)02 *odoratus* 'Cathy' (H3)93 *odoratus* 'Charlie's Angel' (H3)06 *odoratus* 'Chris Harrod' (H3)95 *odoratus* 'Dorothy Eckford' (H3)10 *odoratus* 'Duo Salmon' (H3)96 *odoratus* 'Evening Glow' (H3)02 *odoratus* 'First Flame' (H3)98 *odoratus* 'Gwendoline' (H3)96 *odoratus* 'Hannah's Harmony' (H3)03 *odoratus* 'Heathcliff' (H3)08 *odoratus* 'High Scent' (H3)14 *odoratus* 'Jacqueline Heather' (H3)95 *odoratus* 'Janet Scott' (H3)94 *odoratus* 'Jilly' (H3)09 *odoratus* 'John Gray' (H3)12 *odoratus* 'Just Julia' (H3)95 *odoratus* 'King Edward VII' (H3)11 *odoratus* 'Lauren Landy' (H3)10 *odoratus* 'Lipstick' (H3)15 *odoratus* 'Madison' (H3)97 *odoratus* 'Margaret Joyce' (H3)15 *odoratus* 'Martha Mary' (H3)12 *odoratus* 'Mary Mac' (H3)14 *odoratus* 'Matucana' (H3)94 *odoratus* 'Mrs Bernard Jones' (H3)10 *odoratus* var. *nanellus* 'Crimson Cherub'  
(Cherub Series) (H3)11 *odoratus* var. *nanellus* 'Lady T Cherub' (Cherub  
Series) (H3)13 *odoratus* var. *nanellus* 'Lavender Sprite' (Sprite  
Series) (H3)14 *odoratus* var. *nanellus* 'Northern Lights Cherub'  
(Cherub Series) (H3)95 *odoratus* var. *nanellus* 'Pink Cupid' (H3)94 *odoratus* 'Noel Sutton' (H3)00 *odoratus* 'Oklahoma' (H3)14 *odoratus* 'Pandemonium' (H3)99 *odoratus* 'Patricia Anne' (H3)96 *odoratus* 'Pocahontas' (H3)95 *odoratus* 'Sicilian Pink' (H3)06 *odoratus* 'Solway Ballerina' (H3)04 *odoratus* 'Solway Charm' (H3)06 *odoratus* 'Solway Classic' (H3)06 *odoratus* 'Solway Sapphire' (H3)

## Key to hardiness ratings

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C  
**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C  
**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C  
**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C  
**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C  
**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C  
**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C  
**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 02 *odoratus* 'Solway Serenade' (H3)  
 03 *odoratus* 'Solway Snowflake' (H3)  
 04 *odoratus* 'Solway Splendour' (H3)  
 14 *odoratus* 'Somerset Lady' (H3)  
 04 *odoratus* 'Starlight' (H3)  
 02 *odoratus* 'Sunset' (H3)  
 96 *odoratus* 'Tahiti Sunrise' (H3)  
 96 *odoratus* 'Teresa Maureen' (H3)  
 03 *odoratus* 'Tranquillity' (H3)  
 01 *odoratus* 'Valerie Harrod' (H3)  
 01 *odoratus* 'Wedding Day' (H3)  
 94 *odoratus* 'White Supreme' (H3)  
 04 *odoratus* 'William Willson' (H3)  
 08 *odoratus* 'Wretham Pink' (H3)  
 02 *rotundifolius* (H6)  
 12 *rotundifolius* 'Tillyperone' (H7)  
 93 *vernus* (H6)  
 97 *vernus* 'Alboreus' (H6)

### Laurus

- 93 *nobilis* (H4)  
 12 *nobilis* f. *angustifolia* (H4)  
 93 *nobilis* 'Aurea' (H4)

### Lavandula

- 02 *angustifolia* 'Beechwood Blue' (H5)  
 12 *angustifolia* 'Folgate' (H5)  
 93 *angustifolia* 'Hidcote' (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* 'Imperial Gem' (H5)  
 12 *angustifolia* LITTLE LADY ('Batlad') (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* LITTLE LOTTIE ('Clarmo') (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* 'Miss Katherine' (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* MISS MUFFET ('Scholmis') (H5)  
 02 *angustifolia* 'Nana Alba' (H5)  
 12 'Ballerina' (H4)  
 02 *x chaytoriae* 'Richard Gray' (H4)  
 02 *x chaytoriae* 'Sawyers' (H4)  
 02 *dentata* var. *dentata* 'Royal Crown' (H3)  
 12 *x gingsinsii* 'Goodwin Creek Grey' (H4)

- 02 *x intermedia* 'Alba' (H5)  
 01 *x intermedia* 'Hidcote Giant' (H5)  
 02 *x intermedia* 'Sussex' (H5)  
 93 *lanata* (H3)  
 12 PASSIONNÉ ('Lavsts 08') (H4)  
 12 *pedunculata* subsp. *pedunculata* 'James Compton' (H3)  
 12 'Pretty Polly' (H4)  
 02 'Willow Vale' (H3)

### Lavatera

- 97 *x clementii* 'Bredon Springs' (H5)  
 97 *x clementii* 'Burgundy Wine' (H5)  
 97 *x clementii* 'Candy Floss' (H5)  
 12 *x clementii* 'Mary Hope' (H5)  
 12 *x clementii* RED RUM ('Rigrum') (H5)  
 93 *x clementii* 'Rosea' (H5)  
 93 *maritima* (H3)  
 96 *trimestris* 'Beauty Formula Mixture' (H3)  
 02 *trimestris* Beauty Series (H3)  
 96 *trimestris* 'Silver Cup' (H3)

### Leptospermum

- 12 *scoparium* 'Appleblossom' (H4)  
 93 *scoparium* var. *incanum* 'Keatleyi' (H4)  
 93 *scoparium* (Nanum Group) 'Kiwi' (H4)  
 93 *scoparium* 'Nichollsii' (H4)  
 93 *scoparium* 'Nichollsii Nanum' (H4)  
 93 *scoparium* 'Red Damask' (H4)  
 02 'Silver Sheen' (H3)

### Lespedeza

- 93 *thunbergii* (H5)  
 11 *thunbergii* subsp. *thunbergii* (H5)

### Leucadendron

- 12 'Inca Gold' (H1c)  
 12 'Safari Sunset' (H3)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Leucanthemella*

- 93 *serotina* (H7)

*Leucanthemum*

- 93 *x superbum* 'T.E. Killin' (H4)  
93 *x superbum* 'Wirral Supreme' (H5)

*Leucocoryne*

- 12 'Andes' (H3)  
02 *purpurea* (H2)

*Leucojum*

- 93 *aestivum* 'Gravetye Giant' (H7)  
93 *vernum* (H5)

*Leucothoe*

- 93 *fontanesiana* 'Rollissonii' (H6)  
12 SCARLETTA ('Zebid') (H6)

*Lewisia*

- 93 *brachycalyx* (H4)  
93 *cotyledon* (H4)  
93 *cotyledon* Sunset Group (H4)  
93 *tweedyi* (H4)

*Leycesteria*

- 12 *formosa* GOLDEN LANTERNS ('Notbruce') (H4)

*Libertia*

- 98 *chilensis* (H3)

*Ligularia*

- 12 'Britt Marie Crawford' (H6)  
93 'Gregynog Gold' (H6)  
93 'The Rocket' (H6)  
14 'Zepter' (H6)

*Ligustrum*

- 93 *lucidum* (H5)  
93 *lucidum* 'Excelsum Superbum' (H5)

- 12 *lucidum* 'Tricolor' (H5)  
93 *ovalifolium* 'Aureum' (H5)

*Lilium*

- 02 African Queen Group (H6)  
93 'Casa Blanca' (H6)  
02 'Fata Morgana' (H6)  
02 'Garden Party' (H6)  
02 Golden Splendor Group (H6)  
93 *henryi* (H6)  
12 *mackliniae* (H5)  
02 *martagon* (H6)  
02 *pardalinum* (H6)  
93 Pink Perfection Group (H6)  
93 *regale* (H6)

*Limnanthes*

- 93 *douglasii* (H5)

*Linaria*

- 08 *maroccana* Fairy Bouquet Group (H6)

*Lindera*

- 93 *obtusiloba* (H5)

*Linum*

- 93 *arboreum* (H4)  
93 'Gemmell's Hybrid' (H4)  
93 *grandiflorum* (H4)

*Liquidambar*

- 12 *acalycina* 'Burgundy Flush' (H5)  
93 *styraciflua* 'Lane Roberts' (H6)  
12 *styraciflua* 'Palo Alto' (H6)  
12 *styraciflua* 'Penwood' (H6)  
12 *styraciflua* 'Slender Silhouette' (H6)  
93 *styraciflua* 'Worplesdon' (H6)

*Liriodendron*

- 12 *chinense* (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *tulipifera* (H6)  
93 *tulipifera* 'Aureomarginatum' (H6)

*Liriope*

- 93 *muscaria* (H5)

*Lithodora*

- 93 *diffusa* 'Grace Ward' (H5)  
93 *diffusa* 'Heavenly Blue' (H5)  
93 *oleifolia* (H4)

*Lithops*

- 02 *aucampiae* (H2)  
02 *bromfieldii* (H2)  
12 *dorotheae* (H2)  
02 *hallii* (H2)  
02 *hookeri* (H2)  
02 *karasmontana* (H2)  
02 *lesliei* (H2)  
02 *olivacea* (H2)  
02 *pseudotruncatella* (H2)  
02 *salicola* (H2)  
02 *schwantesii* (H2)

*Livistona*

- 93 *chinensis* (H2)

*Lobelia*

- 93 *cardinalis* (H3)  
93 *cardinalis* 'Queen Victoria' (H3)  
93 *erinus* 'Cambridge Blue' (H2)  
02 *erinus* Cascade Series (H2)  
93 *erinus* 'Colour Cascade' (H2)  
93 *erinus* 'Crystal Palace' (H2)  
93 *erinus* 'Mrs Clibran' (H2)  
11 *erinus* PURPLE STAR ('Wespurstar') (H2)  
98 *erinus* 'Regatta Midnight Blue' (H2)  
98 *erinus* 'Regatta Sky Blue' (H2)  
98 *erinus* 'Riviera Blue Eyes' (H2)  
98 *erinus* 'String of Pearls' (H2)

- 11 *erinus* TECHNO HEAT TRAILING LIGHT BLUE IMPROVED ('Lobstrahob') (Techno Heat Series) (H2)  
11 *erinus* WATERFALL BLUE ('Balobwablu') (Waterfall Series) (H2)  
96 *richardsonii* hort. (H2)  
97 *x speciosa* 'Fan Orchidrosa' (Fan Series) (H5)  
97 *x speciosa* 'Fan Scharlach' (Fan Series) (H5)  
97 *x speciosa* 'Fan Tiefrot' (Fan Series) (H5)  
97 *x speciosa* 'Fan Zinnoberrosa' (Fan Series) (H5)  
93 *x speciosa* 'Kompliment Scharlach' (Kompliment Series) (H5)  
97 *x speciosa* 'Pink Elephant' (H5)

*Lobularia*

- 02 *maritima* Easter Bonnet Series (H3)  
02 *maritima* Golf Series (H3)  
98 *maritima* 'Rosie O' Day' (H3)  
98 *maritima* 'Snowdrift' (H3)  
98 *maritima* 'Violet Queen' (H3)  
98 *maritima* 'Wonderland White' (H3)

*Lonicera*

- 97 *etrusca* 'Superba' (H5)  
11 *x heckrottii* 'Gold Flame' hort. (H5)  
12 *hildebrandiana* (H2)  
11 *x italica* f. *rubella* (H6)  
12 *japonica* 'Aureoreticulata' (H5)  
12 *japonica* 'Hall's Prolific' (H5)  
97 *japonica* var. *repens* (H5)  
11 'Mandarin' (H5)  
93 *nitida* 'Baggesen's Gold' (H5)  
93 *periclymenum* 'Graham Thomas' (H6)  
93 *periclymenum* 'Serotina' (H6)  
93 *x purpusii* 'Winter Beauty' (H6)  
02 *similis* var. *delavayi* (H5)  
11 *x tellmanniana* (H5)  
93 *tragophylla* (H5)

*Lophomyrtus*

- 12 *bullata* (H2)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Lophospermum*93 *erubescens* (H2)*Lotus*02 *berthelotii* deep red-flowered (H2)02 *berthelotii* x *maculatus* (H2)02 *hirsutus* (H4)*Luculia*93 *gratissima* (H1c)*Ludisia*12 *discolor* (H1a)*Luma*93 *apiculata* (H4)*Lunaria*93 *annua* var. *albiflora* (H6)12 *annua* var. *albiflora* 'Alba Variegata' (H6)14 *annua* 'Corfu Blue' (H6)12 *annua* 'Munstead Purple' (H6)12 *rediviva* (H7)*Lupinus*93 *arboreus* (H4)*Luzula*14 *sylvatica* 'Hohe Tatra' (H7)14 *sylvatica* 'Marginata' (H7)*Lychnis*93 *chalcedonica* (H7)98 *coronaria* (H7)93 *coronaria* 'Alba' (H7)02 *flos-jovis* (H6)93 *viscaria* 'Splendens Plena' (H5)93 x *walkeri* 'Abbotswood Rose' (H7)*Lycianthes*12 *rantonnetii* (H3)*Lysichiton*93 *camtschaticensis* (H7)*Lysimachia*12 *barystachys* (H6)96 *ciliata* 'Firecracker' (H6)93 *clethroides* (H6)12 *ephemerum* (H6)93 *nummularia* 'Aurea' (H5)*Lythrum*02 *salicaria* 'Blush' (H7)93 *salicaria* 'Feuerkerze' (H7)*Lytocaryum*93 *weddellianum* (H1b)*Mackaya*93 *bella* (H1b)*Macleaya*93 *cordata* (Willd.) R. Br. (H6)02 x *kewensis* 'Flamingo' (H6)93 *microcarpa* 'Kelway's Coral Plume' (H6)*Magnolia*

12 'Athene' (H5)

12 'Caerhays Belle' (H5)

12 'Caerhays Surprise' (H5)

12 *campbellii* 'Darjeeling' (H4)

12 'Daphne' (H6)

12 'David Clulow' (H5)

12 'Daybreak' (H6)

93 *denudata* (H6)

93 'Elizabeth' (H6)

93 'Galaxy' (H6)

12 'George Henry Kern' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C  
**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C  
**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C  
**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C  
**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C  
**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C  
**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C  
**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 'Gold Star' (H6)  
 12 *grandiflora* 'Kay Parris' (H5)  
 02 *grandiflora* 'Victoria' (H5)  
 93 'Heaven Scent' (H5)  
 93 *liliflora* 'Nigra' (H6)  
 12 x *loebneri* 'Donna' (H6)  
 93 x *loebneri* 'Leonard Messel' (H6)  
 12 x *loebneri* 'Mag's Pirouette' (H6)  
 93 x *loebneri* 'Merrill' (H6)  
 12 x *loebneri* 'Wildcat' (H6)  
 12 'Lois' (H6)  
 02 'Milky Way' (H5)  
 12 'Pegasus' (H6)  
 93 *salicifolia* 'Wada's Memory' (H6)  
 93 'Sayonara' (H6)  
 12 *sieboldii* 'Colossus' (H6)  
 93 x *soulangeana* 'Brozzonii' (H6)  
 93 x *soulangeana* 'Étienne Soulange-Bodin' (H6)  
 12 x *soulangeana* 'Pickard's Schmetterling' (H6)  
 12 'Spectrum' (H6)  
 12 *sprengeri* var. *diva* 'Burncoose' (H6)  
 12 *sprengeri* var. *diva* 'Copeland Court' (H6)  
 12 *sprengeri* var. *diva* 'Eric Savill' (H6)  
 02 'Star Wars' (H5)  
 12 *stellata* 'Centennial' (H6)  
 12 *stellata* 'Jane Platt' (H6)  
 12 *stellata* 'Royal Star' (H6)  
 93 'Susan' (H6)  
 12 'Sweetheart' (H5)  
 93 *wilsonii* (H6)  
 12 'Yellow Lantern' (H6)

### Mahonia

- 93 *aquifolium* 'Apollo' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* (H5)  
 12 x *lindsayae* 'Cantab' (H4)  
 93 x *media* 'Buckland' (H5)  
 93 x *media* 'Lionel Fortescue' (H5)  
 93 x *media* 'Winter Sun' (H5)

- 12 *nitens* 'Cabaret' (H4)  
 93 *oiwakensis* subsp. *lomariifolia* (H4)  
 93 x *wagneri* 'Pinnacle' (H5)

### Maianthemum

- 93 *racemosum* (H6)

### Malotigena

- 12 *frantiskae-niederlovae* 'Gold Nugget' (H4)

### Malus

- 12 'Adirondack' (H6)  
 12 *brevipes* 'Wedding Bouquet' (H6)  
 12 'Butterball' (H6)  
 12 'Comtesse de Paris' (H6)  
 93 'Evereste' (H6)  
 93 x *floribunda* (H6)  
 93 *hupehensis* (H6)  
 12 JELLY KING ('Mattfru') (H6)  
 12 'Laura' (H6)  
 12 'Princeton Cardinal' (H6)  
 93 x *robusta* 'Red Sentinel' (H6)  
 12 'Sun Rival' (H6)  
 12 *toringo* 'Scarlett' (H6)  
 93 *transitoria* (H6)

### Malva

- 93 *moschata* f. *alba* (H5)

### Mammillaria

- 93 *baumii* (H2)  
 93 *bocasana* (H2)  
 93 *bombycina* (H2)  
 93 *candida* (H2)  
 93 *carmenae* (H2)  
 12 *compressa* (H2)  
 93 *elongata* (H2)  
 93 *geminispina* (H2)  
 93 *hahniana* (H2)  
 12 *lauii* (H2)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *magnimamma* (H2)  
 93 *parkinsonii* (H2)  
 12 *petterssonii* (H2)  
 93 *plumosa* (H2)  
 93 *pringlei* (H2)  
 12 *senilis* (H2)  
 93 *sphaerica* (H2)  
 93 *spinosissima* (H2)  
 12 *surculosa* (H2)  
 93 *zeilmanniana* (H2)

### Mandevilla

- 93 *x amabilis* 'Alice du Pont' (H1c)  
 02 *boliviensis* (H1c)  
 02 *laxa* (H2)  
 02 *splendens* (H1c)

### Maranta

- 02 *leuconeura* var. *erythroneura* (H1a)  
 93 *leuconeura* var. *kerchoveana* (H1a)

### Massonia

- 12 *depressa* (H2)  
 12 *pustulata* (H2)

### Matteuccia

- 12 *orientalis* (H5)  
 93 *struthiopteris* (H5)

### Matthiola

- 93 Cinderella Series, mixed (H4)

### Matucana

- 93 *aurantiaca* (H2)  
 93 *intertexta* (H2)

### Meconopsis

- 93 *baileyi* (H5)  
 13 (Fertile Blue Group) 'Mop-head' (H5)  
 13 (George Sherriff Group) 'Dalemain' (H5)

- 13 (George Sherriff Group) 'Susan's Reward' (H5)  
 13 (Infertile Blue Group) 'Bobby Masterton' (H5)  
 13 (Infertile Blue Group) 'Mrs Jebb' (H5)  
 13 (Infertile Blue Group) 'P.C. Abildgaard' (H5)  
 93 (Infertile Blue Group) 'Slieve Donard' (H5)  
 13 'Inverewe' (H5)  
 13 'Keillour' (H5)  
 13 'Marit' (H5)  
 93 *quintuplinervia* (H5)

### Medinilla

- 02 *magnifica* (H1a)

### Melianthus

- 93 *major* (H3)

### Mertensia

- 93 *virginica* (H4)

### Mespilus

- 12 *germanica* 'Nottingham' (H6)

### Metasequoia

- 12 *glyptostroboides* GOLD RUSH ('Golden Oji') (H7)

### Microbiota

- 93 *decussata* (H7)

### Milium

- 98 *effusum* 'Aureum' (H7)

### Mimosa

- 12 *pubica* (H1b)

### Mimulus

- 93 *aurantiacus* (H2)  
 93 'Calypso' (H1c)  
 93 *cardinalis* (H4)  
 93 *cupreus* 'Whitcroft Scarlet' (H4)  
 93 'Highland Red' (H4)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 93 *lewisii* (H3)  
93 *naiandinus* (H4)

*Miscanthus*

- 14 *sinensis* 'Adagio' (H6)  
12 *sinensis* 'China' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* var. *condensatus* 'Cosmopolitan' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Ferner Osten' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Flamingo' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Gewitterwolke' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Ghana' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Gold und Silber' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Grosse Fontäne' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Kaskade' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Kleine Fontäne' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Kleine Silberspinne' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Morning Light' (H6)  
12 *sinensis* 'Sarabande' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Septemberrot' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Silberfeder' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Strictus' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Undine' (H6)  
01 *sinensis* 'Zebrinus' (H6)

*Molinia*

- 14 *caerulea* subsp. *arundinacea* 'Windspiel' (H7)  
14 *caerulea* subsp. *caerulea* 'Moorhexe' (H7)  
93 *caerulea* subsp. *caerulea* 'Variegata' (H7)

*Moltkia*

- 93 *x intermedia* (H4)

*Monarda*

- 93 'Beauty of Cobham' (H4)  
01 'Gardenview Scarlet' (H4)  
01 'Marshall's Delight' (H4)  
01 'Squaw' (H4)  
01 'Talud' (H4)  
01 'Violet Queen' (H4)

*Monstera*

- 93 *deliciosa* (H1b)  
93 *deliciosa* 'Variegata' (H1b)

*Morus*

- 12 *nigra* 'Chelsea' (H6)  
12 *nigra* 'Jerusalem' (H6)

*Musa*

- 93 *acuminata* (AAA Group) 'Dwarf Cavendish' (H1b)  
02 *acuminata* 'Zebrina' (H1b)  
02 *basjoo* (H2)  
93 *coccinea* (H1b)  
12 *lasiocarpa* (H2)  
93 *ornata* (H1b)  
12 *sikkimensis* (H2)  
02 *velutina* (H1b)

*Muscari*

- 93 *armeniicum* (H6)  
03 *armeniicum* 'Christmas Pearl' (H6)  
03 *armeniicum* 'Saffier' (H6)  
93 *aucheri* (H6)  
93 *azureum* (H6)  
04 'Jenny Robinson' (H5)  
03 *latifolium* (H6)  
93 *pseudomuscari* (H5)

*Myosotis*

- 93 'Blue Ball' (H6)  
04 'Snowsylvia' (H6)  
04 Sylva Series (H6)  
04 *sylvatica* 'Bluesylvia' (Sylva Series) (H6)  
04 *sylvatica* 'Rosylvia' (Sylva Series) (H6)  
93 *sylvatica* 'Ultramarine' (H6)

*Myrtus*

- 93 *communis* (H4)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93 *communis* subsp. *tarentina* (H4)

### Nandina

12 *domestica* 'Richmond' (H5)

### Narcissus

07 'Abba' (H6)

01 'Aberfoyle' (H6)

93 'Actaea' (H6)

09 'Andrew's Choice' (H6)

11 'Angel's Breath' (H6)

93 'Arctic Gold' (H6)

01 'Arkle' (H6)

95 'Avalanche' (H4)

98 'Badbury Rings' (H6)

93 'Bantam' (H6)

98 'Barnum' (H6)

11 'Bell Rock' (H6)

01 'Border Beauty' (H6)

02 'Boslowick' (H6)

01 'Boulder Bay' (H6)

93 'Bravoure' (H6)

14 'Breezand Tristar' (H6)

03 'Bridal Crown' (H6)

06 'Brooke Ager' (H6)

95 'Broomhill' (H6)

98 'Bryanston' (H6)

94 *bulbocodium* (H4)

98 'Bunting' (H6)

95 'Camelot' (H6)

96 'Cantabile' (H6)

94 *cantabricus* subsp. *cantabricus* var. *foliosus* (H4)

98 'Carib Gipsy' (H6)

95 'Carlton' (H6)

07 'Chanson' (H6)

95 'Cheerfulness' (H6)

99 'Chesterton' (H6)

96 'Chit Chat' (H6)

01 'Chromacolor' (H6)

09 'Classic Gold' (H6)

07 'Cornish Chuckles' (H6)

07 'Cornish Vanguard' (H6)

98 'Crackington' (H6)

08 'Curlew' (H6)

93 *cyclamineus* (H6)

01 'Desdemona' (H6)

02 'Dickcissel' (H6)

10 'Dinnerplate' (H6)

99 'Dispatch Box' (H6)

01 'Doctor Hugh' (H6)

02 'Dutch Lemon Drops' (H6)

95 'Dutch Master' (H6)

01 'Eaton Song' (H6)

11 'Elka' (H6)

98 'Falconet' (H6)

93 'February Gold' (H6)

07 'Freedom Stars' (H6)

08 'Garden Opera' (H6)

95 'Gay Kybo' (H6)

95 'Geranium' (H6)

95 'Gold Convention' (H6)

07 'Gold Ingot' (H6)

10 'Gold Medal' (H6)

95 'Golden Aura' (H6)

93 'Golden Dawn' (H4)

95 'Golden Jewel' (H6)

01 'Goldfinger' (H6)

01 'Hambledon' (H6)

96 'Hawera' (H6)

04 'Heamoor' (H6)

01 'High Society' (H6)

99 'Highfield Beauty' (H6)

04 'Hillstar' (H6)

03 'Homestead' (H6)

02 'Hoopoe' (H6)

14 'Hungarian Rhapsody' (H6)

93 'Ice Follies' (H6)

01 'Ice Wings' (H6)

03 'Indian Maid' (H6)

### Key to hardiness ratings

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C

**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C

**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C

**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C

**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C

**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C

**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C

**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

01	'Intrigue' (H6)	01	'Pimpernel' (H6)
93	'Irish Minstrel' (H6)	93	'Pinza' (H6)
95	'Itzim' (H6)	14	'Pistachio' (H6)
95	'Jack Snipe' (H6)	96	'Pixie's Sister' (H6)
93	'Jenny' (H6)	93	<i>poeticus</i> var. <i>recurvus</i> (H6)
01	'Jenny Out' (H6)	01	'Precocious' (H6)
95	'Jetfire' (H6)	14	'Prom Dance' (H6)
95	'Jumble' (H6)	94	<i>pseudonarcissus</i> subsp. <i>pseudonarcissus</i> (H6)
14	'Katherine Jenkins' (H6)	05	'Punchline' (H6)
98	'Kaydee' (H6)	01	'Purbeck' (H6)
04	'Kokopelli' (H6)	98	'Quail' (H6)
05	'Le Torch' (H6)	05	'Quasar' (H6)
00	'Lingerie' (H6)	09	'Queen Beatrix' (H6)
07	'Mallee' (H6)	01	'Rainbow' (H6)
02	'Manly' (H6)	01	'Rapture' (H6)
01	'Marie Curie Diamond' (H6)	98	'Reggae' (H6)
01	'Menehay' (H6)	93	'Rijnveld's Early Sensation' (H6)
93	'Merlin' (H6)	03	'Rising Star' (H6)
98	'Minnow' (H6)	95	'Romance' (H6)
94	<i>minor</i> (H5)	94	<i>romieuxii</i> (H4)
97	<i>minor</i> 'Little Gem' (H6)	01	'Rosemoor Gold' (H6)
05	'Mint Julep' (H6)	94	<i>rupicola</i> subsp. <i>rupicola</i> (H4)
01	'Mission Bells' (H6)	11	<i>rupicola</i> 'Yellow Pearl' (H5)
95	'Misty Glen' (H6)	09	'Sabrosa' (H6)
01	'Mite' (H6)	06	'Sagitta' (H6)
01	<i>moschatius</i> (H6)	06	'Sailboat' (H6)
95	'Mount Hood' (H6)	93	'Saint Keverne' (H6)
07	'Mrs Iwasa Masako' (H6)	01	'Salome' (H6)
09	'My Story' (H6)	96	'Segovia' (H6)
99	'Notre Dame' (H6)	99	'Serena Lodge' (H6)
93	<i>obvallaris</i> (H6)	05	'Sherborne' (H6)
06	'Oregon Snow' (H6)	03	'Shrike' (H6)
98	'Oryx' (H6)	11	'Sint Victor' (H6)
11	'Oxford Gold' (H6)	98	'Sir Winston Churchill' (H6)
04	'Pacific Coast' (H6)	14	'Skater's Waltz' (H6)
93	'Passionale' (H6)	05	'Skilliwidden' (H6)
09	'Patrick Hacket' (H6)	09	'Small Talk' (H6)
95	'Peeping Tom' (H6)	11	'Spoirot' (H6)
05	'Penkivel' (H6)	08	'Spring Essence' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 03 'Stint' (H6)  
 03 'Stratosphere' (H6)  
 10 'Strines' (H6)  
 96 'Sun Disc' (H6)  
 07 'Sunnyside Up' (H6)  
 98 'Surfside' (H6)  
 93 'Sweetness' (H6)  
 01 'Swift Arrow' (H6)  
 95 'Tahiti' (H6)  
 98 'Tamar Fire' (H6)  
 93 'Tête-à-tête' (H6)  
 05 'The Alliance' (H6)  
 01 'Topolino' (H6)  
 07 'Torianne' (H6)  
 97 'Toto' (H6)  
 04 'Trebah' (H6)  
 01 'Trena' (H6)  
 04 'Trigonometry' (H6)  
 01 'Tripartite' (H6)  
 98 'Triple Crown' (H6)  
 04 'Trumpet Warrior' (H6)  
 95 'Tuesday's Child' (H6)  
 08 'Twinkling Yellow' (H6)  
 98 'Tyrone Gold' (H6)  
 02 'Unique' (H6)  
 01 'Vernal Prince' (H6)  
 93 'Verona' (H6)  
 95 'Viking' (H6)  
 08 'Warbler' (H6)  
 01 'Wheal Coates' (H6)  
 14 'Wheatear' (H6)  
 03 'Whipcord' (H6)  
 93 'White Lion' (H6)  
 09 'Wimbledon County Girl' (H6)  
 07 'Wisley' (H6)  
 95 'Yellow Cheerfulness' (H6)  
 10 'Yellow River' (H6)

*Nematanthus*

- 02 *gregarius* (H1b)  
 93 'Tropicana' (H1b)

*Nemesia*

- 99 BLUE CLOUD ('Penblu') (H3)  
 99 *caerulea* 'Sea Mist' (H3)  
 99 *denticulata* (H3)  
 99 'Fleurie Bluebird' (H3)  
 99 'Innocence' (H3)  
 99 MELANIE ('Fleuron') (H3)

*Neohenricia*

- 93 *sibbettii* (H2)

*Neopanax*

- 12 *laetus* (H3)

*Neoporteria*

- 93 *paucicostata* (H1c)

*Neoregelia*

- 15 *carolinae* 'Debbie' (H1b)  
 15 *carolinae* 'Deroose's Medusa' (H1b)  
 15 *carolinae* 'Devroe' (H1b)  
 15 *carolinae* 'Fancy' (H1b)  
 15 *carolinae* 'Freddie' (H1b)  
 15 *carolinae* 'Marachelle' (H1b)  
 15 'Fireball' (H1b)  
 15 *schultesiana* 'Fireball Striped' (H1b)

*Nepenthes*

- 12 *alata* x *ventricosa* (H1a)  
 12 'Bill Bailey' (H1a)  
 12 x *hookeriana* (H1a)  
 12 'Lady Pauline' (H1a)  
 12 'Rebecca Soper' (H1a)

*Nepeta*

- 02 x *faassenii* (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *grandiflora* 'Bramdean' (H6)  
 02 *racemosa* (H7)  
 12 *racemosa* 'Walker's Low' (H7)  
 12 *sibirica* 'Souvenir d'André Chaudron' (H6)

*Nephrolepis*

- 97 *exaltata* (H1b)  
 02 *exaltata* 'Elegantissima' (H1b)  
 02 *exaltata* 'Fluffy Ruffles' (H1b)  
 02 *exaltata* 'Hillii' (H1b)

*Nerine*

- 93 *bowdenii* (H5)  
 12 *humilis* (H2)  
 12 *masoniorum* (H2)  
 12 *undulata* (Flexuosa Group) 'Alba' (H3)  
 98 'Zeal Giant' (H3)

*Nerium*

- 02 *oleander* 'Variegatum' (H2)

*Nicotiana*

- 93 *langsdorffii* (H2)  
 93 'Lime Green' (H2)  
 93 *sylvestris* (H2)

*Nierembergia*

- 93 *linariifolia* (H3)

*Nigella*

- 93 *damascena* 'Miss Jekyll' (H3)  
 93 *damascena* 'Miss Jekyll Alba' (H3)

*Nopalxochia*

- 93 *phyllanthoides* (H1c)

*Nothofagus*

- 12 *dombeyi* (H5)

*Nymphaea*

- 93 'Escarboucle' (H5)  
 93 'Gladstoniana' (H5)  
 93 'Gonnère' (H5)  
 93 'James Brydon' (H5)  
 93 'Marliacea Chromatella' (H5)  
 93 'Pygmaea Helvola' (H5)

*Nyssa*

- 13 *sinensis* 'Jim Russell' (H5)  
 13 *sylvatica* 'Wisley Bonfire' (H6)

*Oenothera*

- 93 *macrocarpa* (H5)

*Olearia*

- 93 *macrodonta* (H4)  
 93 x *mollis* 'Zennorensis' (H4)  
 93 x *scilloniensis* Dorrien-Smith (H4)  
 12 x *scilloniensis* 'Master Michael' (H4)

*Olsynium*

- 93 *douglasii* (H5)

*Omphalodes*

- 93 *cappadocica* (H5)  
 96 *cappadocica* 'Cherry Ingram' (H5)  
 93 *linifolia* (H3)

x *Oncidesa*

- 12 Sweet Sugar gx (H1b)

*Oncidium*

- 12 Sharry Baby gx (H1b)  
 12 Twinkle gx (H1b)

x *Oncidopsis*

- 12 Nelly Isler gx (H1b)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*x Oncostele*

- 12 Midnight Miracles gx 'Masai Red' (H1b)
- 12 Midnight Miracles gx 'Masai Splash' (H1a)
- 12 Wildcat gx (H1a)

*Onoclea*

- 93 *sensibilis* (H6)

*Onopordum*

- 93 *nervosum* (H7)

*Onosma*

- 93 *taurica* (H4)

*Ophiopogon*

- 93 *planiscapus* 'Nigrescens' (H5)

*Oplismenus*

- 93 *hirtellus* 'Variegatus' (H2)

*Opuntia*

- 12 *microdasys* (H2)
- 93 *microdasys* 'Albata' (H2)

*Orbea*

- 12 *ciliata* (H1b)
- 93 *variegata* (H2)

*Oreocereus*

- 12 *celsianus* (H2)
- 12 *trollii* (H2)

*Origanum*

- 93 *amanum* (H4)
- 12 'Kent Beauty' (H4)
- 93 *laevigatum* (H6)
- 93 *laevigatum* 'Herrenhausen' (H6)
- 14 *laevigatum* 'Hopleys' (H6)
- 12 'Rosenkuppel' (H7)
- 93 *rotundifolium* (H4)

- 93 *vulgare* 'Aureum' (H6)

*Orlaya*

- 08 *grandiflora* (H7)

*Ornithogalum*

- 02 *dubium* (H2)
- 93 *nutans* (H5)
- 02 *thyrsoides* (H2)

*Oscularia*

- 02 *deltoides* (H2)

*Osmanthus*

- 93 x *burkwoodii* (H5)
- 93 *delavayi* (H5)
- 12 *heterophyllus* 'Goshiki' (H5)
- 12 *heterophyllus* 'Purple Shaft' (H5)
- 93 *heterophyllus* 'Variegatus' (H5)
- 12 *yunnanensis* (H5)

*Osmunda*

- 97 *cinnamomea* (H6)
- 93 *regalis* (H6)
- 97 *regalis* 'Cristata' (H6)

*Osteospermum*

- 93 'Buttermilk' (H3)
- 95 'Hopleys' (H3)
- 93 *jucundum* (H3)
- 95 *jucundum* 'Blackthorn Seedling' (H3)
- 95 *jucundum* 'Langtrees' (H3)
- 95 'Lady Leitrim' (H3)
- 93 'Pink Whirls' (H3)
- 93 'Silver Sparkler' (H3)
- 95 'Weetwood' (H3)
- 93 'Whirlygig' (H3)
- 93 'White Pim' (H3)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Ourisia*

- 93 'Snowflake' (H4)

*Oxalis*

- 93 *adenophylla* (H4)  
 93 *enneaphylla* (H4)  
 93 'Ione Hecker' (H4)  
 12 *massoniana* (H2)  
 12 *melanosticta* 'Ken Aslet' (H3)  
 02 *triangularis* subsp. *papilionacea* (H3)  
 02 *versicolor* (H3)

*Pachyphytum*

- 12 *oviferum* (H2)

*Pachypodium*

- 02 *geayi* (H1a)  
 02 *lamerei* (H1a)

*Pachysandra*

- 12 *terminalis* 'Green Sheen' (H5)  
 93 *terminalis* 'Variegata' (H5)

*Pachystachys*

- 93 *lutea* (H1b)

*Paeonia*

- 12 'Bartzella' (H6)  
 12 'Black Pirate' (H5)  
 93 *cambessedesii* (H3)  
 12 'Coral Charm' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Bowl of Beauty' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Duchesse de Nemours' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Félix Crousse' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Festiva Maxima' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Lady Alexandra Duff' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Laura Dessert' (H6)  
 12 *lactiflora* 'Miss America' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Monsieur Jules Elie' (H6)  
 93 *lactiflora* 'Sarah Bernhardt' (H6)

- 93 *lactiflora* 'Whitley Major' (H6)  
 12 *x lemoinei* 'High Noon' (H5)  
 93 *mlokosewitschii* (H6)  
 93 *obovata* var. *alba* (H5)  
 93 *officinalis* 'Anemoniflora Rosea' (H6)  
 93 *officinalis* 'Rosea Plena' (H6)  
 93 *officinalis* 'Rubra Plena' (H6)  
 93 *peregrina* 'Otto Froebel' (H6)

*Pandorea*

- 12 *jasminoides* (H1c)  
 93 *jasminoides* 'Rosea Superba' (H1c)

*Panicum*

- 14 *virgatum* 'Cloud Nine' (H5)  
 14 *virgatum* 'Shenandoah' (H5)

*Papaver*

- 93 *commutatum* (H5)  
 02 *commutatum* 'Ladybird' (H5)  
 05 'Matador' (H6)  
 05 *nudicaule* Gartenzwerg Group (H7)  
 05 *nudicaule* 'Solar Fire Orange' (H7)  
 05 *nudicaule* 'Summer Breeze Orange' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Aglaja' (H7)  
 93 *orientale* 'Black and White' (H7)  
 93 *orientale* 'Cedric Morris' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Effendi' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'John III' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Karine' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Khedive' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Leuchtfeuer' (H7)  
 97 *orientale* 'Lighthouse' (H7)

*Paphiopedilum*

- 12 Clair de Lune gx (H1b)  
 12 *insigne* (H1b)  
 12 Leeanum gx (H1b)  
 12 Pinocchio gx (H1b)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Paradisea*

- 93 *liliastrum* (L.) Bertol. (H5)

*Parahebe*

- 93 *catarractae* 'Delight' (H4)  
02 *lyallii* 'Julie-Anne' (H4)

*Paraserianthes*

- 93 *lophantha* (H2)

*Parochetus*

- 93 *communis* subsp. *africanus* (H2)

*Parodia*

- 12 *chrysacanthion* (H2)  
93 *concinna* (H2)  
93 *crassigibba* (H2)  
12 *leninghausii* (H2)  
93 *magnifica* (H2)  
93 *mammulosa* subsp. *mammulosa* (H2)  
12 *ottonis* (H2)  
93 *scopa* subsp. *scopa* (H2)

*Parrotia*

- 12 *persica* 'Vanessa' (H6)

*Parthenocissus*

- 93 *henryana* (H5)  
12 *tricuspidata* 'Veitchii' (H5)

*Passiflora*

- 93 *alata* (H1c)  
93 'Amethyst' (H3)  
93 *antioquiensis* H. Karst. (H2)  
93 *caerulea* (H4)  
12 *caerulea* 'Constance Elliott' (H4)  
12 EDEN ('Hil Pas Eden') (H3)  
93 x *exoniensis* (H2)  
93 'Incense' (H2)  
93 *mollissima* (Kunth) L.H. Bailey (H2)

- 93 *quadrangularis* (H1a)  
93 *racemosa* (H1a)  
93 'Star of Bristol' (H2)  
93 x *violacea* (H2)

*Paulownia*

- 12 *fortunei* FAST BLUE ('Minfast') (H5)  
93 *tomentosa* (H5)

*Pavonia*

- 02 *multiflora* Jussieu (H1b)

*Pelargonium*

- 16 ABELINA ('Pacabel') (Darko Series) (H1c)  
12 'Aldwyck' (H1c)  
93 'Alice Crousse' (H1c)  
93 AMETHYST ('Fisdell') (H1c)  
94 'Ann Hoystead' (H1c)  
99 ANTIK ORANGE ('Tikorg') (Antik Series) (H1c)  
93 'Apple Blossom Rosebud' (H1c)  
12 'Arctic Star' (H1c)  
12 'Ardens' (H1c)  
12 'Ashby' (H1c)  
93 'Ashfield Monarch' (H1c)  
93 'Ashfield Serenade' (H1c)  
94 'Askham Fringed Aztec' (H1c)  
93 'Attar of Roses' (H1c)  
12 'Australian Mystery' (H1c)  
93 'Aztec' (H1c)  
12 'Barbe Bleu' (H1c)  
93 'Belinda Adams' (H1c)  
93 'Ben Franklin' (H1c)  
93 'Bird Dancer' (H1c)  
15 'Birthday Girl' (H1c)  
12 'Black Knight' Lea (H1c)  
12 'Blackdown Sensation' (H1c)  
12 'Bold Sunset' (H1c)  
96 'Bolero' (H1c)  
93 'Brackenwood' (H1c)  
12 'Brian West Butterfly' (H1c)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



94	'Bushfire' (H1c)	94	'Fringed Aztec' (H1c)
12	'Camphor Rose' (H1c)	93	'Galway Star' (H1c)
12	'Captain Starlight' (H1c)	12	'Gartendirektor Herman' (H1c)
12	'Carefree' (H1c)	12	'Gemini' (H1c)
94	'Carisbrooke' (H1c)	96	'Gemstone' (H1c)
12	'Carol Gibbons' (H1c)	94	'Georgina Blythe' (H1c)
12	'Carolyn Dean' (H1c)	12	'Ginger Rogers' (H1c)
12	'Cathay' (H1c)	12	'Gladys Weller' (H1c)
96	'Charity' (H1c)	12	'Golden Ears' (H1c)
93	'Chelsea Gem' (H1c)	96	'Grace Thomas' (H1c)
14	'Cherry Baby' (H1c)	12	'Grand Slam' (H1c)
96	'Citriodorum' (H1c)	12	'Grandad Mac' (H1c)
12	'Clatterbridge' (H1c)	93	'Happy Thought' (H1c)
93	'Copthorne' (H1c)	12	'Hazel Perfection' (H1c)
12	'Cottenham Glamour' (H1c)	15	'Helen Christine' (H1c)
12	'Cottenham Surprise' (H1c)	12	'Henry Weller' (H1c)
12	'Cottenham Wonder' (H1c)	12	'Highfields Choice' (H1c)
93	'Crimson Unique' (H1c)	12	'Highfields Festival' (H1c)
15	<i>crispum</i> 'Cy's Sunburst' (H1c)	12	'Hindoo' (H1c)
93	<i>crispum</i> 'Variegatum' (H1c)	93	'Hope Valley' (H1c)
12	'Crocketta' (H1c)	12	'Imperial Butterfly' (H1c)
12	'Crocodile' (H1c)	15	'Jackie' (H1c)
94	'Darmsden' (H1c)	12	'Jip's Rosy Glow' (H1c)
12	'Deborah Miliken' (H1c)	12	'Joan Morf' (H1c)
12	'Delli' (H1c)	94	'Joy' (H1c)
12	'Dibbinsdale' (H1c)	12	'Ken Lea' (H1c)
93	'Dolly Varden' (H1c)	12	'Kimono' (H1c)
94	'Eileen Postle' (H1c)	12	'King Edmund' (H1c)
12	ELBE SILVER ('Pencil') (H1c)	93	'La France' (H1c)
93	'Fantasia' white-flowered (H1c)	12	LACED RED MINI CASCADE ('Achspen') (H1c)
94	'Fareham' (H1c)	93	'Lady Plymouth' (H1c)
14	'Fir Trees Fiesta' (H1c)	12	'Lara Ballerina' (H1c)
14	'Fir Trees Mark' (H1c)	96	'Lara Candy Dancer' (H1c)
14	'Fir Trees Muffin' (H1c)	96	'Lara Starshine' (H1c)
12	'First Love' (H1c)	94	'Lavender Grand Slam' (H1c)
12	'Flaming Katy' (H1c)	93	'L'Élégante' (H1c)
12	(Fragrans Group) 'Fragrans Variegatum' (H1c)	12	'Lemon Fancy' (H1c)
93	'Francis Parrett' (H1c)	12	LILAC MINI CASCADE ('Lilamica') (H1c)
93	'Frank Headley' (H1c)	12	'Lilian Pottinger' (H1c)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	'Little Alice' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Candy' (H1c)
12	'Little Jip' (H1c)	14	'Quantock Double Dymond' (H1c)
93	'Lord Bute' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Kendy' (H1c)
12	'Lotusland' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Kirsty' (H1c)
12	'Louise' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Marjorie' (H1c)
12	'Lucy Gunnett' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Matty' (H1c)
93	'Mabel Grey' (H1c)	14	'Quantock Perfection' (H1c)
93	'Madame Crousse' (H1c)	12	'Quantock Ultimate' (H1c)
12	'Madame Layal' (H1c)	96	'Radula' (H1c)
16	MARCADA DARK RED ('Kleip13342') (H1c)	93	'Red Cascade' (H1c)
94	'Margaret Soley' (H1c)	12	'Red Pandora' (H1c)
12	'Melanie Day' (H1c)	15	'Regina' (H1c)
12	'Mendip Barbie' (H1c)	12	'Renate Parsley' (H1c)
12	'Mendip Blanche' (H1c)	12	'Rimfire' (H1c)
12	'Mendip Louise' (H1c)	14	'Robyn Hannah' (H1c)
12	'Michael' (H1c)	14	'Rookley' (H1c)
12	'Milden' (H1c)	12	'Rosa Mini-cascade' (Mini Cascade Series) (H1c)
93	'Morval' (H1c)	12	'Royal Norfolk' (H1c)
93	'Mr Henry Cox' (H1c)	96	'Royal Oak' (H1c)
12	'Mrs G.H. Smith' (H1c)	12	'Royal Surprise' (H1c)
93	'Mrs J.C. Mappin' (H1c)	12	'Sarah Hunt' (H1c)
12	'Mrs Pat' (H1c)	12	'Satsuki' (H1c)
02	'Mrs Quilter' (H1c)	12	'Scarlet Pet' (H1c)
96	'Mystery' (H1c)	12	'Schottii' (H1c)
96	'Nervous Mabel' (H1c)	94	'Sefton' (H1c)
12	'Nicola Buck' (H1c)	12	'Shanks' (H1c)
12	'Occold Shield' (H1c)	12	<i>sidoides</i> (H1c)
12	<i>odoratissimum</i> (H1c)	12	'Snow Cap' (H1c)
12	'Oldbury Duet' (H1c)	93	SOLIDOR (H1c)
12	'Orange Fizz' (H1c)	12	'Something Special' (H1c)
96	'Orsett' (H1c)	12	'Sophie Dumaresque' (H1c)
15	'Parisienne' (H1c)	12	'South African Sun' (H1c)
93	'Paton's Unique' (H1c)	93	'South American Bronze' (H1c)
12	'Patricia Andrea' (H1c)	94	'Spanish Angel' (H1c)
15	'Paul Crampel' (H1c)	12	'Splendide' (H1c)
12	'Polka' (H1c)	12	'Spot-on-bonanza' (H1c)
12	'Prince of Orange' (H1c)	15	'Stadt Bern' (H1c)
96	'Princeanum' (H1c)	12	'Star Flecks' (H1c)
12	'Purple Heart' (H1c)		

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 96 'Sweet Mimosa' (H1c)
- 12 'Tamie D' (H1c)
- 93 'The Boar' (H1c)
- 94 'Tip Top Duet' (H1c)
- 93 *tomentosum* (H1c)
- 12 'Tornado' (H1c)
- 93 'Vancouver Centennial' (H1c)
- 12 'Vectis Finery' (H1c)
- 12 'Vectis Glitter' (H1c)
- 94 'Velvet Duet' (H1c)
- 96 'Voodoo' (H1c)
- 12 'Wantirna' (H1c)
- 12 'Washbrook' (H1c)
- 94 'White Glory' (H1c)
- 93 'Yale' (H1c)

### Pellaea

- 93 *rotundifolia* (H2)

### Pennisetum

- 04 x *advena* 'Rubrum' (H3)
- 14 *alopecuroides* 'Cassian's Choice' (H3)
- 93 *orientale* (H3)
- 02 *villosum* (H3)

### Penstemon

- 93 'Andenken an Friedrich Hahn' (H5)
- 93 'Beech Park' (H4)
- 16 'Bodnant' (H3)
- 93 'Connie's Pink' (H4)
- 93 *davidsonii* var. *menziesii* (H5)
- 93 'Evelyn' (H4)
- 93 *fruticosus* var. *scouleri* (H4)
- 93 *fruticosus* var. *scouleri* 'Albus' (H4)
- 93 'George Home' (H3)
- 93 *hartwegii* (H4)
- 93 'Hewell Pink Bedder' (H4)
- 93 'Hidcote Pink' (H3)
- 93 *isophyllus* (H4)
- 93 'Margery Fish' (H3)

- 93 'Maurice Gibbs' (H3)
- 93 *newberryi* (H5)
- 93 'Osprey' (H3)
- 93 *pinifolius* (H4)
- 98 *pinifolius* 'Wisley Flame' (H4)
- 93 'Port Wine' (H3)
- 97 *procerus* 'Roy Davidson' (H5)
- 93 'Raven' (H3)
- 12 'Rich Ruby' (H3)
- 93 'Rubicundus' (H4)
- 93 *rupicola* (H5)
- 93 'Schoenholzeri' (H4)
- 02 'Sour Grapes' M. Fish (H4)
- 93 'Stapleford Gem' (H4)
- 16 'Pensham Avonbelle' (H3)
- 16 'Pensham Just Jayne' (H3)
- 16 'Pensham Tiger Belle Coral' (H3)
- 16 'Pensham Tiger Belle Rose' (H3)
- 16 'Pensham Victoria Plum' (H3)

### Peperomia

- 93 *argyreia* (H1b)
- 93 *caperata* 'Emerald Ripple' (H1b)
- 93 *caperata* 'Little Fantasy' (H1b)
- 02 *caperata* 'Luna Red' (H1b)
- 93 *caperata* 'Variegata' (H1b)
- 02 *griseoargentea* (H1b)
- 93 *obtusifolia* (H1b)
- 02 *obtusifolia* (Magnoliifolia Group) 'USA' (H1b)
- 93 *scandens* (H1b)
- 02 *velutina* (H1b)

### Perilla

- 93 *frutescens* var. *crispa* (H3)

### Perovskia

- 93 'Blue Spire' (H5)

### Persicaria

- 93 *affinis* 'Darjeeling Red' (H7)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *affinis* 'Donald Lowndes' (H7)  
 93 *affinis* 'Superba' (H7)  
 14 *alpina* (H6)  
 93 *bistorta* 'Superba' (H7)  
 93 *vacciniifolia* (H5)

### Petrocosmea

- 16 *iodioides* (H1c)

### Petrorhagia

- 93 *saxifraga* (H4)

### Petunia

- 99 x *atkinsiana* 'Storm Lavender' (H2)  
 99 x *atkinsiana* 'Storm Pink' (H2)  
 99 x *atkinsiana* 'Storm Salmon' (H2)  
 02 CONCHITA BLUEBERRY FROST ('Conblue') (Conchita Series) (H2)  
 02 CONCHITA EVENING GLOW ('Conglow') (Conchita Series) (H2)  
 02 CONCHITA STRAWBERRY FROST ('Constraw') (Conchita Series) (H2)  
 05 'Explorer Pink' (Explorer Series) (H2)  
 05 'Explorer Purple' (Explorer Series) (H2)  
 07 'Frenzy Pink Morn' (Frenzy Series) (H2)  
 05 'Lavender Wave' (H2)  
 07 *multiflora* 'Celebrity Mid Blue' (H2)  
 07 *multiflora* 'Frenzy Rose' (Frenzy Series) (H2)  
 07 *multiflora* 'Opera Supreme Blue' (H2)  
 07 *multiflora* 'Opera Supreme Pink Morn' (H2)  
 07 *multiflora* 'Opera Supreme Purple' (H2)  
 05 'Ramblin' Nu Blue' (Ramblin' Series) (H2)  
 02 SURFINIA PINK VEIN ('Suntosol') (Surfinia Series) (H2)  
 02 SURFINIA PURPLE ('Shihi Brilliant') (Surfinia Series) (H2)  
 02 SURFINIA SKY BLUE ('Keilavbu') (Surfinia Series) (H2)  
 15 TUMBELINA PRISCILLA ('Kerpril') (Tumbelina Series) (H1c)

- 05 'Wave Pink Improved' (Wave Series) (H2)  
 05 'Wave Purple' (Wave Series) (H2)

### Phalaenopsis

- 12 *amabilis* (H1a)  
 13 Ariadne gx 'Stanwell' (H1a)  
 12 Be Tris gx (H1a)  
 12 Brother Little Amaglad gx (H1a)  
 11 Brother Pico Sweetheart gx (H1a)  
 13 Chingruey's Goldstaff gx (H1a)  
 16 Hsinying Yenlin gx 'Purple Princess' (H1a)  
 16 'Kleopatra 4' (H1a)  
 15 Rong Guan Peacock gx 'Rotterdam' (H1a)  
 13 Sogo Kawaii gx (H1a)  
 13 Taida Sweet gx 'Stripe Beauty' (H1a)  
 13 Tiny Tim gx (H1a)  
 13 Yellow Lightning gx 'Bee Sting' (H1a)

### Phalaris

- 12 *arundinacea* var. *picta* 'Feesey' (H7)

### Philadelphus

- 93 'Beauclerk' (H6)  
 93 'Belle Étoile' (H6)  
 93 *coronarius* 'Aureus' (H6)  
 93 *coronarius* 'Variegatus' (H6)  
 12 *delavayi* f. *melanocalyx* 'Nyman's Variety' (H6)  
 12 'Innocence' (H6)  
 12 *maculatus* 'Sweet Clare' (H5)  
 93 'Manteau d'Hermine' (H6)  
 12 'Silberregen' (H6)  
 93 'Sybille' (H6)  
 12 WHITE ROCK ('Pekphil') (H6)

### Philodendron

- 93 *angustisectum* (H1a)  
 93 *bipinnatifidum* (H2)  
 93 *erubescens* (H1a)  
 93 *erubescens* 'Burgundy' (H1a)  
 93 *scandens* (H1b)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Phlebodium*93 *aureum* (H1b)*Phlomis*93 *chrysophylla* (H5)93 *fruticosa* (H5)12 *grandiflora* 'Lloyd's Silver' (H5)12 *longifolia* var. *bailanica* (H4)93 *russeliana* (H6)12 *tuberosa* 'Amazone' (H5)*Phlox*93 *adsurgens* (H5)13 *x arendsii* 'Luc's Lilac' (H7)13 *x arendsii* 'Miss Mary' (Spring Pearl Series) (H7)13 *x arendsii* 'Utopia' (H7)93 *carolina* 'Miss Lingard' (H6)93 *divaricata* (H5)93 *divaricata* subsp. *laphamii* 'Chattahoochee' (H5)93 *douglasii* 'Boothman's Variety' (H6)93 *douglasii* 'Crackerjack' (H6)93 *douglasii* 'Iceberg' (H6)93 *douglasii* 'Red Admiral' (H5)02 *glaberrima* 'Bill Baker' (H6)

93 'Kelly's Eye' (H5)

93 *maculata* 'Alpha' (H6)13 *maculata* 'Natascha' (H6)93 *maculata* 'Omega' (H6)02 *maculata* 'Princess Sturdza' (H6)93 *paniculata* 'Alba Grandiflora' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Becky Towe' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Danielle' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'David' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'David's Lavender' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Eva Cullum' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Eva Foerster' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Flamingo' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Franz Schubert' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Grenadine Dream' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Grey Lady' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Königin der Nacht' (Zauberflöte Series) (H7)93 *paniculata* 'Le Mahdi' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Miss Elie' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Miss Pepper' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Monica Lynden-Bell' (H7)93 *paniculata* 'Mother of Pearl' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Norah Leigh' (H7)13 *paniculata* PEACOCK CHERRY RED (Peacock Series) (H7)13 *paniculata* PEACOCK LILAC (Peacock Series) (H7)13 *paniculata* PEACOCK NEON PURPLE (Peacock Series) (H7)13 *paniculata* PEACOCK WHITE (Peacock Series) (H7)13 *paniculata* PINK EYE FLAME ('Barthirtyfive') (H7)93 *paniculata* 'Prince of Orange' (H7)93 *paniculata* 'Prospero' (H7)13 *paniculata* PURPLE EYE FLAME ('Barthirtythree') (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Rosa Pastell' (H7)02 *paniculata* 'Starfire' (H7)12 *paniculata* SWEET SUMMER FAVOURITE ('Ditomfav') (Sweet Summer Series) (H7)13 *paniculata* 'The King' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Uspek' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Velvet Flame' (H7)13 *paniculata* 'Visions' (H7)93 *paniculata* 'White Admiral' (H7)13 *paniculata* WHITE FLAME ('Bartwentynine') (H7)93 *x procumbens* 'Millstream' (H5)93 *stolonifera* 'Blue Ridge' (H6)93 *subulata* 'McDaniel's Cushion' (H6)93 *subulata* 'Red Wings' (H6)*Phoenix*93 *canariensis* (H2)93 *roebelenii* (H1b)

## Key to hardiness ratings

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C**H7** very hardy; less than -20°CFigures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Phormium*

- 93 *cookianum* subsp. *hookeri* 'Cream Delight' (H4)  
 93 *cookianum* subsp. *hookeri* 'Tricolor' (H4)  
 93 'Duet' (H3)  
 93 'Sundowner' (H3)  
 93 *tenax* Purpureum Group (H5)  
 93 *tenax* 'Variegatum' (H5)  
 93 'Yellow Wave' (H4)

*Photinia*

- 12 *x fraseri* 'Canivily' (H5)  
 12 *x fraseri* PINK MARBLE ('Cassini') (H5)  
 93 *x fraseri* 'Red Robin' (H5)

*Phygelius*

- 02 *aequalis* 'Trewidden Pink' (H4)  
 96 *aequalis* 'Yellow Trumpet' (H4)  
 96 *x rectus* 'African Queen' (H5)  
 97 *x rectus* 'Devil's Tears' (H4)  
 97 *x rectus* 'Salmon Leap' (H5)

*x Phylliopsis*

- 98 'Coppelia' (H5)

*Phyllodoce*

- 93 *caerulea* (H6)

*Phyllostachys*

- 93 *aurea* (H6)  
 02 *aureosulcata* f. *spectabilis* (H5)  
 12 *bambusoides* 'Castillonii' (H5)  
 12 *bambusoides* 'Holo-chrysa' (H5)  
 12 *bissetii* (H5)  
 12 *iridescens* (H5)  
 93 *nigra* (H5)  
 93 *nigra* f. *henonis* (H5)  
 02 *vivax* f. *aureocaulis* (H5)

*Physalis*

- 93 *alkekengi* (H7)

*Physocarpus*

- 93 *opulifolius* 'Dart's Gold' (H7)  
 02 *opulifolius* 'Diabolo' (H7)  
 12 *opulifolius* LADY IN RED ('Tuilad') (H7)

*Physoplexis*

- 93 *comosa* (H6)

*Physostegia*

- 93 *virginiana* 'Summer Snow' (H7)  
 93 *virginiana* 'Vivid' (H7)

*Picea*

- 12 *abies* 'Acrocona' (H7)  
 12 *abies* 'Clanbrassiliana' (H7)  
 12 *abies* 'Inversa' (H7)  
 93 *abies* 'Little Gem' (H7)  
 93 *abies* 'Nidiformis' (H7)  
 12 *abies* 'Rydal' (H7)  
 93 *breweriana* (H7)  
 12 *glauca* var. *albertiana* 'Alberta Globe' (H7)  
 12 *glauca* var. *albertiana* 'Conica' (H7)  
 12 *glauca* var. *albertiana* 'J.W. Daisy's White' (H7)  
 12 *glauca* var. *albertiana* 'Laurin' (H7)  
 93 *glauca* 'Echiniformis' (H7)  
 93 *mariana* 'Nana' (H7)  
 93 *omorika* (H7)  
 98 *omorika* 'Nana' (H7)  
 93 *omorika* 'Pendula' (H7)  
 93 *orientalis* (H7)  
 93 *orientalis* 'Aurea' (H7)  
 12 *orientalis* 'Skylands' (H7)  
 12 *pungens* 'Edith' (H7)  
 12 *pungens* 'Fat Albert' (H7)  
 93 *pungens* (Glauca Group) 'Globosa' (H7)  
 93 *pungens* (Glauca Group) 'Hoopsii' (H7)

*Pieris*

- 93 'Firecrest' (H5)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 'Flaming Silver' (H5)  
 93 'Forest Flame' (H5)  
 93 *formosa* var. *forrestii* 'Wakehurst' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Blush' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Bonfire' (H5)  
 12 *japonica* 'Carnaval' (H5)  
 97 *japonica* 'Cavatine' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Debutante' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Mountain Fire' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Pink Delight' (H5)  
 96 *japonica* 'Prelude' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Purity' (H5)  
 96 *japonica* 'Sarabande' (H5)  
 93 *japonica* 'Valley Valentine' (H5)

### Pilea

- 93 *cadierei* (H1c)  
 12 *involucrata* (H1a)  
 93 *peperomioides* (H1c)

### Pilosocereus

- 12 *leucocephalus* (H1b)

### Pinguicula

- 12 *esseri* (H1c)  
 12 *gigantea* (H1c)  
 12 *grandiflora* (H4)  
 12 *gypsicola* (H1c)  
 12 *lauana* (H1c)  
 12 *rotundiflora* (H1c)  
 12 'Weser' (H1c)

### Pinus

- 12 *contorta* 'Chief Joseph' (H6)  
 12 *densiflora* 'Alice Verkade' (H7)  
 12 *x densithunbergii* 'Jane Kluis' (H7)  
 12 *heldreichii* 'Compact Gem' (H6)  
 12 *heldreichii* 'Satellit' (H6)  
 93 *heldreichii* 'Smidtii' (H6)  
 12 *mugo* 'Carsten' (H7)

- 12 *mugo* 'Humpy' (H7)  
 12 *mugo* 'Kissen' (H7)  
 93 *mugo* 'Mops' (H7)  
 12 *mugo* 'Ophir' (H7)  
 12 *nigra* 'Black Prince' (H7)  
 93 *parviflora* 'Adcock's Dwarf' (H7)  
 12 *parviflora* 'Bonnie Bergman' (H7)  
 12 *parviflora* (Glauc Group) 'Glauc' (H7)  
 12 *parviflora* 'Negishi' (H7)  
 93 *patula* (H4)  
 93 *pine* (H4)  
 93 *pumila* 'Glauc' (H7)  
 12 *radiata* (Aurea Group) 'Aurea' (H5)  
 12 *x schwerinii* 'Wiethorst' (H7)  
 12 *strobus* 'Blue Shag' (H7)  
 12 *strobus* 'Minima' (H7)  
 12 *sylvestris* (Aurea Group) 'Aurea' (H7)  
 93 *sylvestris* 'Beuvronensis' (H7)  
 12 *sylvestris* 'Frensham' (H7)  
 12 *sylvestris* 'Gold Coin' (H7)  
 12 *thunbergii* 'Sayonara' (H7)  
 12 *thunbergii* 'Thunderhead' (H7)  
 93 *wallichiana* (H6)  
 12 *wallichiana* 'Nana' (H6)

### Pittosporum

- 12 'Arundel Green' (H4)  
 93 *eugenioides* 'Variegatum' (H3)  
 93 'Garnettii' (H3)  
 93 *tenuifolium* 'Irene Paterson' (H4)  
 93 *tenuifolium* 'Silver Queen' (H4)  
 93 *tenuifolium* 'Tom Thumb' (H4)  
 93 *tenuifolium* 'Warnham Gold' (H4)  
 93 *tobira* (H3)  
 93 *tobira* 'Variegatum' (H3)

### Platanus

- 93 *x hispanica* (H6)  
 02 *orientalis* f. *digitata* (H6)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Platycterium*

- 93 *bifurcatum* (H1b)
- 93 *superbum* (H1a)
- 93 *veitchii* (H1b)

*Platycladus*

- 93 *orientalis* 'Aurea Nana' (H7)
- 12 *orientalis* 'Franky Boy' (H7)

*Platycodon*

- 93 *grandiflorus* (H5)
- 93 *grandiflorus* Apoyama Group (H5)
- 93 *grandiflorus* 'Mariesii' (H5)

*Plectranthus*

- 12 *ambiguus* 'Manguzuku' (H1c)
- 98 *argentatus* (H1c)
- 12 *ciliatus* 'Easy Gold' (H1c)
- 12 *fruticosus* 'James' (H2)
- 03 *madagascariensis* 'Variegated Mintleaf' (H1c)
- 12 MONA LAVENDER ('Plepalila') (H1b)
- 93 *oertendahlii* (H1c)
- 12 *oertendahlii* 'Uvongo' (H1c)
- 12 *purpuratus* (H1c)

*Pleioblastus*

- 93 *variegatus* (H5)
- 93 *viridistriatus* (H5)

*Pleione*

- 93 *formosana* (H3)
- 93 *limprichtii* (H2)
- 93 Shantung gx 'Muriel Harberd' (H2)

*Pleiospilos*

- 93 *bolusii* (H2)
- 02 *compactus* (H2)
- 02 *nelii* (H2)
- 12 *nelii* 'Royal Flush' (H2)

*Plumbago*

- 93 *auriculata* (H2)
- 02 *auriculata* f. *alba* (H2)
- 02 *indica* (H1c)

*Plumeria*

- 02 *rubra* (H1b)

*Podocarpus*

- 12 'County Park Fire' (H6)
- 12 *nivalis* 'Kilworth Cream' (H6)
- 93 *salignus* (H4)

*Podophyllum*

- 16 *pleianthum* (H4)
- 16 *versipelle* 'Spotty Dotty' (H4)

*Podranea*

- 12 *ricasoliana* (H1c)

*Polemonium*

- 02 *archibaldiae* (H5)
- 14 'Northern Lights' (H7)

*Polygala*

- 93 *calcareae* 'Lillet' (H7)
- 93 x *dalmaisiana* (H1c)
- 12 *myrtifolia* (H1c)

*Polygaloides*

- 93 *chamaebuxus* (H7)
- 93 *chamaebuxus* 'Grandiflora' (H7)

*Polygonatum*

- 93 x *hybridum* (H7)

*Polypodium*

- 97 *cambricum* 'Cambricum' (H7)
- 97 *cambricum* (Cristatum Group) 'Grandiceps Fox' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



- 12 *cambricum* 'Richard Kayse' (H7)  
 97 *cambricum* 'Whilharris' (H7)  
 97 *glycyrrhiza* 'Longicaudatum' (H7)  
 97 *x mantoniae* 'Cornubiense' (H7)

### Polyscias

- 02 *guilfoylei* (H1a)  
 02 *guilfoylei* 'Victoriae' (H1a)  
 02 *scutellaria* 'Marginata' (H1c)

### Polystichum

- 93 *aculeatum* (H7)  
 12 *x dycei* (H5)  
 97 *munitum* (H7)  
 97 *polyblepharum* (H7)  
 93 *setiferum* (H7)  
 12 *setiferum* Divisilobum Group (H7)  
 97 *setiferum* (Divisilobum Group) 'Divisilobum Densum' (H7)  
 97 *setiferum* (Divisilobum Group) 'Divisilobum Iveryanum' (H7)  
 97 *setiferum* 'Pulcherrimum Bevis' (H7)  
 97 *tsussimense* (H6)

### Pontederia

- 93 *cordata* (H5)

### Populus

- 93 *x canadensis* 'Aurea' (H7)  
 93 *nigra* 'Italica' (H7)  
 12 *tremula* 'Erecta' (H7)

### Potentilla

- 93 *cuneata* (H7)  
 93 *fruticosa* 'Abbotswood' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Chelsea Star' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Groneland' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Hopleys Orange' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Jackman's Variety' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'King Cup' (H7)

- 02 *fruticosa* 'Limelight' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* MARIAN RED ROBIN ('Marrob') (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Medicine Wheel Mountain' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Pink Beauty' (H7)  
 93 *fruticosa* 'Primrose Beauty' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Sommerflor' (H7)  
 02 *fruticosa* 'Yellow Bird' (H7)  
 93 'Gibson's Scarlet' (H7)  
 93 *x tonguei* (H5)  
 93 'William Rollisson' (H7)

### Primula

- 02 *alpicola* (H6)  
 93 *auricula* L. (H5)  
 12 *beesiana* (H6)  
 12 'Broadwell Milkmaid' (H5)  
 12 'Broxbourne' (H5)  
 93 *bulleyana* (H7)  
 12 *capitata* subsp. *sphaerocephala* (H7)  
 02 Charisma Series (H5)  
 93 *chionantha* (H6)  
 12 'Clarence Elliott' (H5)  
 02 *cockburniana* (H6)  
 97 'Crescendo Blue Shades' (Crescendo Series) (H5)  
 97 'Crescendo Bright Red' (Crescendo Series) (H5)  
 97 'Crescendo Pink and Rose Shades' (Crescendo Series) (H5)  
 93 'Danova Rose' (Danova Series) (H5)  
 02 Danova Series (H5)  
 93 *denticulata* (H6)  
 93 *elatior* (H6)  
 93 *florindae* (H7)  
 14 'Francisca' (H7)  
 93 *frondosa* (H5)  
 93 'Guinevere' (H6)  
 02 Husky Series (H5)  
 02 *japonica* 'Miller's Crimson' (H6)  
 02 *japonica* 'Postford White' (H6)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	<i>x kewensis</i> (H3)	12	'Beni-tamanishiki' (H6)
93	'Lady Greer' (H5)	12	'Beni-yutaka' (H6)
12	<i>x loiseleurii</i> 'Aire Mist' (H5)	93	<i>x blireana</i> (H5)
12	<i>malacoides</i> (H2)	93	<i>cerasifera</i> 'Nigra' (H6)
93	<i>marginata</i> (H5)	93	<i>x cistena</i> (H6)
98	<i>marginata</i> 'Beamish' (H5)	12	'Collingwood Ingram' (H6)
93	<i>marginata</i> 'Linda Pope' (H5)	93	'Fugenzo' (H6)
98	<i>marginata</i> 'Prichard's Variety' (H5)	12	'Hanagasa' (H6)
12	<i>obconica</i> (H2)	12	'Hokusai' (H6)
98	<i>obconica</i> 'Libre Magenta' (H2)	93	'Ichiyo' (H6)
93	<i>prolifera</i> (H4)	93	<i>x incam</i> 'Okamé' (H6)
93	<i>x pubescens</i> (H5)	12	<i>x incam</i> 'Shosar' (H6)
12	<i>x pubescens</i> 'Rufus' (H5)	12	<i>incisa</i> 'Fujimae' (H6)
93	<i>pulverulenta</i> (H6)	12	<i>incisa</i> 'Kojono-mai' (H6)
93	<i>pulverulenta</i> Bartley hybrids (H6)	12	<i>incisa</i> 'Oshidori' (H6)
93	<i>rosea</i> (H5)	12	<i>incisa</i> 'Pendula' (H6)
93	<i>sieboldii</i> (H5)	12	<i>incisa</i> f. <i>yamadei</i> (H6)
02	<i>sikkimensis</i> (H6)	93	'Kanzan' (H6)
12	'Tony' (H5)	12	<i>laurocerasus</i> ETNA ('Anbri') (H5)
93	<i>veris</i> (H5)	93	<i>laurocerasus</i> 'Otto Luyken' (H5)
93	<i>vialii</i> (H5)	12	<i>laurocerasus</i> 'Rotundifolia' (H5)
98	<i>vulgaris</i> (H7)	93	<i>lusitanica</i> (H5)
93	<i>vulgaris</i> subsp. <i>sibthorpii</i> (H5)	12	<i>lusitanica</i> 'Myrtifolia' (H5)
16	<i>vulgaris</i> 'Taigetos' (H7)	12	'Matsumae-fuki' (H6)
93	<i>vulgaris</i> subsp. <i>vulgaris</i> (H7)	12	<i>mume</i> 'Beni-chidori' (H5)
93	'Wanda' (H7)	93	<i>padus</i> 'Colorata' (H6)
<b>Prostanthera</b>		93	<i>padus</i> 'Watereri' (H6)
93	<i>cuneata</i> (H4)	93	'Pandora' (H6)
02	<i>ovalifolia</i> (H3)	12	<i>pendula</i> f. <i>ascendens</i> 'Rosea' (H6)
93	<i>rotundifolia</i> (H2)	93	<i>pendula</i> 'Pendula Rubra' (H6)
02	<i>rotundifolia</i> 'Rosea' (H2)	12	<i>pendula</i> 'Stellata' (H6)
<b>Prosthechea</b>		93	'Pink Perfection' (H6)
12	<i>cochleata</i> (H1b)	12	'Royal Burgundy' (H6)
<b>Prunus</b>		12	<i>rufa</i> 'Len Beer' (H6)
93	'Accolade' (H6)	12	<i>sargentii</i> 'Charles Sargent' (H6)
93	'Amanogawa' (H6)	12	<i>serrula</i> 'Branklyn' (H6)
93	<i>avium</i> 'Plena' (H6)	12	<i>serrula</i> 'Dorothy Clive' (H6)
		93	'Shirotae' (H6)
		12	'Shizuka' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 'Shogetsu' (H6)
- 93 'Spire' (H6)
- 12 'Sunset Boulevard' (H6)
- 93 'Tai-haku' (H6)
- 12 'Taoyame' (H6)
- 12 'The Bride' (H6)
- 93 'Ukon' (H6)
- 12 *verecunda* 'Autumn Glory' (H6)
- 93 *x yedoensis* 'Somei-Yoshino' (H6)

*Pseudolarix*

- 93 *amabilis* (H7)

*Pseudopanax*

- 93 (*Adiantifolius* Group) 'Cyril Watson' (H3)
- 93 *lessonii* 'Gold Splash' (H3)
- 93 'Purpureus' (H3)
- 12 'Trident' (H3)

*Pseudosasa*

- 93 *japonica* (H5)

*Ptelea*

- 93 *trifoliata* 'Aurea' (H6)

*Pteris*

- 93 *cretica* (H1c)
- 93 *cretica* var. *albolineata* (H1c)

*Pterocactus*

- 12 *tuberosus* (H2)

*Pterocarya*

- 12 *stenoptera* 'Fern Leaf' (H6)

*Pterostylis*

- 12 *curta* (H2)

*Pterostyrax*

- 93 *hispida* (H5)

*Pulmonaria*

- 93 *angustifolia* (H6)
- 12 'Blue Ensign' (H6)
- 16 'Cotton Cool' (H6)
- 12 'Diana Clare' (H6)
- 93 'Lewis Palmer' (H6)
- 16 'Little Star' (H6)
- 12 'Mawson's Blue' (H6)
- 93 *saccharata* Argentea Group (H6)
- 16 'Samurai' (H6)
- 93 'Sissinghurst White' (H6)
- 97 'Vera May' (H6)

*Pulsatilla*

- 93 *halleri* (H5)
- 93 *halleri* subsp. *slavica* (H5)
- 93 *vulgaris* (H5)

*Punica*

- 02 *granatum* var. *nana* (H3)

*Puschkinia*

- 12 *scilloides* var. *libanotica* (H6)

*Pyracantha*

- 93 'Orange Glow' (H6)
- 93 *rogersiana* 'Flava' (H5)
- 12 *rogersiana* 'Molten Lava' (H5)
- 02 SAPHYR ORANGE ('Cadange') (H6)
- 02 SAPHYR ROUGE ('Cadrou') (H6)
- 02 'Teton' (H6)

*Pyrus*

- 93 *salicifolia* 'Pendula' (H6)

*Quercus*

- 12 *affinis* (H5)
- 93 *canariensis* (H5)
- 93 *castaneifolia* 'Green Spire' (H6)
- 93 *coccinea* 'Splendens' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 12 *ellipsoidalis* 'Hemelrijk' (H6)  
 93 *frainetto* 'Hungarian Crown' (H6)  
 93 *x hispanica* 'Lucombeana' (H6)  
 12 *x kewensis* (H6)  
 12 'Maya' (H5)  
 93 *palustris* (H6)  
 12 *pyrenaica* 'Pendula' (H6)  
 93 *robur* (Fastigiata Group) 'Koster' (H6)  
 12 *rubra* 'Magic Fire' (H6)  
 12 *x turneri* 'Pseudoturneri' (H5)

*Radermachera*

- 93 *sinica* (H1b)

*Ramonda*

- 93 *myconi* (H5)  
 93 *nathaliae* (H5)

*Ranunculus*

- 93 *aconitifolius* 'Flore Pleno' (H7)  
 02 *acris* 'Flore Pleno' (H7)  
 93 *calandrinoides* (H5)  
 93 *gramineus* (H7)  
 93 *montanus* 'Molten Gold' (H5)

*Rebutia*

- 12 'Apricot Ice' (H2)  
 93 *arenacea* (H2)  
 93 *canigueralii* (H2)  
 12 *fiebrigii* 'Donaldiana' (H2)  
 12 *fiebrigii* 'Muscula' (H2)  
 12 *fiebrigii* 'Narvaecensis' (H2)  
 93 *mentosa* (H2)  
 12 *minuscula* 'Krainziana' (H2)  
 12 *minuscula* 'Marsoneri' (H2)  
 12 *minuscula* 'Violaciflora' (H2)  
 93 *neocumingii* (H2)  
 12 *pulvinosa* subsp. *albiflora* (H2)  
 12 *pulvinosa* subsp. *perplexa* (H2)  
 12 *pygmaea* (H2)

- 12 *senilis* (H2)  
 93 *steinbachii* (H2)

*Rehmannia*

- 02 *elata* (H3)  
 93 *glutinosa* (H3)

*Rhamnus*

- 93 *alaternus* 'Argenteovariegata' (H5)

*Rhapis*

- 93 *excelsa* (H1b)

*Rheum*

- 12 'Ace of Hearts' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Bowles's Crimson' (H7)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Hadspen Crimson' (H6)  
 12 *palmatum* 'Savill' (H7)

*Rhipsalis*

- 93 *monacantha* (H1b)  
 93 *pilocarpa* (H1b)

*Rhodanthemum*

- 93 *hosmariense* (H4)

*Rhodochiton*

- 93 *atrosanguineus* (H2)

*Rhododendron*

- 12 'Adonis' (H5)  
 02 'Albert Schweitzer' (H5)  
 02 'Alexander' (H4)  
 93 'Alice' (H5)  
 12 'Antilope' (H6)  
 12 *arborescens* (H6)  
 12 *arboreum* subsp. *cinnamomeum* (H4)  
 93 'Arctic Tern' (H5)  
 93 *argyrophyllum* subsp. *nankingense* 'Chinese Silver' (H5)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

12	'Arneson Gem' (H6)	93	'Dora Amateis' (H6)
02	(Aronense Group) 'Satschiko' (H5)	02	'Dreamland' (H5)
93	<i>augustinii</i> (Electra Group) 'Electra' (H4)	93	<i>edgeworthii</i> (H3)
12	'Baden-Baden' (H6)	93	'Egret' (H4)
93	'Bashful' (H5)	93	(Elisabeth Hobbie Group) 'Elisabeth Hobbie' (H5)
12	'Bergie Larson' (H4)	02	'Elsie Lee' (H5)
93	'Berryrose' (H6)	93	'Exquisitum' (H5)
93	'Blaauw's Pink' (Kurume) (H4)	93	(Fabia Group) 'Fabia' (H4)
93	'Blewbury' (H5)	93	'Faggetter's Favourite' (H5)
93	'Blue Danube' (H3)	93	<i>falconeri</i> (H4)
93	'Blue Peter' (H6)	02	'Fantastica' (H6)
93	'Bouquet de Flore' (H6)	02	<i>fastigiatum</i> 'Blue Steel' (H6)
93	(Bow Bells Group) 'Bow Bells' (H4)	93	'Fastuosum Flore Pleno' (H6)
93	<i>bureavii</i> (H6)	02	'Fireball' (H6)
93	<i>calophytum</i> (H5)	93	'Florida' (H4)
93	<i>calostrotum</i> 'Gigha' (H6)	12	<i>fortunei</i> (H5)
93	<i>calostrotum</i> subsp. <i>keleticum</i> (H6)	93	<i>fortunei</i> subsp. <i>discolor</i> (H5)
12	<i>campylogynum</i> Myrtilloides Group (H5)	93	'Fragrantissimum' (H3)
02	'Cannon's Double' (H6)	12	'Fred Peste' (H4)
02	'Canzonetta' (H5)	93	<i>fulvum</i> (H5)
12	(Carmen Group) 'Carmen' (H6)	93	'Furnivall's Daughter' (H5)
93	'Cecile' (H6)	02	'Gartendirektor Rieger' (H5)
16	'Chelsea Reach' (H6)	16	'Gena Mae' (H6)
93	(Choremia Group) 'Choremia' (H5)	93	'Gibraltar' (H6)
12	'Christmas Cheer' ( <i>caucasicum</i> hybrid) (H5)	93	'Ginny Gee' (H5)
93	(Cilpinense Group) 'Cilpinense' (H5)	12	'Girard's Variegated Hot Shot' (H4)
93	'Coccineum Speciosum' (H6)	12	'Golden Eagle' (H6)
12	<i>concinnum</i> Pseudoyanthinum Group (H5)	12	'Golden Sunset' (H6)
12	(Cowslip Group) 'Cowslip' (H4)	93	'Golden Torch' (H5)
02	'Crane' (H5)	02	'Goldkrone' (H5)
16	'Crosswater Red' (H6)	93	'Gomer Waterer' (H6)
93	'Curlew' (H5)	12	'Grace Seabrook' (H5)
93	'Cynthia' (H6)	02	'Gristede' (H5)
93	<i>dauricum</i> 'Mid-winter' (H6)	02	'Hachmann's Marlis' (H6)
93	<i> davidsonianum</i> (H5)	02	'Hachmann's Polaris' (H7)
93	'Daviesii' (H6)	05	'Hachmann's Porzellan' (H6)
02	<i>decorum</i> (H6)	12	'Halfdan Lem' (H5)
12	'Delicatissimum' (H5)	12	<i>hanceanum</i> Nanum Group (H5)
93	'Dopey' (H5)		

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	(Hawk Group) 'Crest' (H4)	12	'Monsieur Marcel Ménard' (H6)
93	'Hino-crimson' (Kurume) (H5)	93	'Mother's Day' (Kurume) (H4)
93	<i>hippophaeoides</i> 'Haba Shan' (H6)	93	'Mrs A.T. de la Mare' (H6)
93	'Homebush' (H6)	93	'Mrs Charles E. Pearson' (H6)
02	'Horizon Monarch' (H4)	93	'Mrs Furnivall' (H6)
93	(Hotspur Group) 'Hotspur Red' (H6)	02	'Mrs J.C. Williams' (H6)
93	'Hydon Dawn' (H5)	93	'Mrs T.H. Lowinsky' (H6)
93	'Hydon Hunter' (H5)	93	<i>mucronulatum</i> 'Cornell Pink' (H6)
93	<i>insigne</i> (H6)	12	<i>nakaharae</i> (H5)
93	'Irene Koster' (H5)	02	<i>nakaharae</i> 'Mount Seven Star' (H5)
93	'Irohayama' (Kurume) (H5)	02	'Nancy Evans' (H5)
93	'James Burchett' (H6)	93	'Nancy Waterer' (H6)
02	'Johanna' (H5)	93	'Narcissiflorum' (H6)
12	'Jolie Madame' (H6)	93	'Niagara' (Glenn Dale) (H5)
93	'Kate Waterer' (H5)	12	'Night Sky' (H5)
93	<i>keiskei</i> var. <i>ozawae</i> 'Yaku Fairy' (H5)	93	<i>niveum</i> (H5)
12	'Kermesinum Rosé' (H5)	93	(Obtusum Group) 'Hinomayo' (H5)
93	'Klondyke' (H6)	12	<i>ochraceum</i> (H5)
93	'Kluis Sensation' (H5)	02	'Olga' (H5)
93	'Lady Alice Fitzwilliam' (H3)	12	'Orange King' (H5)
93	'Lady Clementine Mitford' (H6)	02	<i>orbiculare</i> (H5)
93	'Lavender Girl' (H6)	93	<i>oreodoxa</i> var. <i>fargesii</i> (H5)
93	'Lem's Cameo' (H5)	12	<i>oreotrephes</i> (H5)
93	'Lem's Monarch' (H4)	02	'Osmar' (H5)
02	'Linda' (H5)	93	<i>pachysanthum</i> (H5)
93	(Loderi Group) 'Loderi King George' (H5)	93	'Palestrina' (Vuykiana) (H5)
93	(Loderi Group) 'Loderi Pink Diamond' (H5)	02	'Panda' (H5)
93	(Loderi Group) 'Loderi Venus' (H5)	16	'Parkfeuer' (H6)
93	'Loder's White' (H5)	93	'Patty Bee' (H5)
02	'Lord Roberts' (H6)	93	'Penheale Blue' (H5)
93	<i>lutescens</i> 'Bagshot Sands' (H3)	93	'Percy Wiseman' (H5)
93	<i>macabeanum</i> (H4)	93	'Persil' (H6)
12	'Madame Masson' (H6)	93	'Pink Cherub' (H6)
93	<i>makinoi</i> (H5)	02	'Pink Pancake' (H4)
93	'Markeeta's Prize' (H4)	12	'Pink Pearl' (hybrid) (H4)
12	'Maruschka' (H5)	93	'Pink Pebble' (H5)
93	(May Day Group) 'May Day' (H5)	93	<i>polycladum</i> (Scintillans Group) 'Policy' (H5)
93	'Merganser' (H4)	93	'Praecox' (H6)
93	'Moerheim' (H5)	12	<i>primuliflorum</i> (H5)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	'Princess Anne' (H6)	93	'Sunte Nectarine' (H6)
93	<i>pseudochrysanthum</i> (H6)	12	'Swift' (H4)
93	'Ptarmigan' (H6)	93	'Taurus' (H5)
02	'Purple Triumph' (Vuykiana) (H5)	93	'The Honourable Jean Marie de Montague' (H4)
02	'Purpurtraum' (H5)	02	'Tidbit' (H3)
02	<i>racemosum</i> (H6)	12	'Torchlight' (H5)
93	<i>racemosum</i> 'Rock Rose' (H5)	93	(Tortoiseshell Group) 'Champagne' (H3)
93	'Ramapo' (H6)	93	(Tortoiseshell Group) 'Tortoiseshell Orange' (H3)
93	'Razorbill' (H5)	93	(Tortoiseshell Group) 'Tortoiseshell Wonder' (H3)
93	'Renoir' (H5)	02	<i>trichostomum</i> (Ledoides Group) 'Collingwood Ingram' (H4)
12	<i>rex</i> (H5)	93	(Vanessa Group) 'Vanessa Pastel' (H4)
02	<i>rex</i> subsp. <i>fictolacteum</i> (H5)	93	<i>vaseyi</i> (H5)
02	<i>rex</i> subsp. <i>rex</i> (H5)	93	'Vintage Rosé' (H5)
02	'Rosata' (H5)	93	<i>viscosum</i> (H6)
12	'Rose Greely' (Gable) (H5)	02	'Viscy' (H5)
93	<i>roxieanum</i> var. <i>oreonastes</i> (H5)	93	'Vulcan' (H4)
12	<i>rubiginosum</i> (H6)	93	'Vuyk's Rosyred' (Vuykiana) (H6)
93	<i>russatum</i> (H6)	93	'Vuyk's Scarlet' (Vuykiana) (H6)
93	'Saint Merryn' (H5)	93	'W.F.H. Group' (H3)
12	'Santa Maria' (H5)	02	'Wee Bee' (H5)
93	(Sarled Group) 'Sarled' (H5)	02	'White Lights' (H7)
93	'Satan' (H6)	93	'Whitethroat' (H6)
93	'Scarlet Wonder' (H6)	93	<i>williamsianum</i> (H5)
05	'Schneekrone' (H6)	02	<i>wiltonii</i> (H5)
12	SCHNEEPERLE ('Hachschnee') (H5)	93	(Winsome Group) 'Winsome' (H5)
12	'Scintillation' (H6)	02	'Wombat' (H5)
12	'September Song' (H4)	12	'Wren' (H5)
12	'Shamrock' (H6)	12	<i>yakushmanum</i> (H5)
05	'Silberwolke' (H6)	93	<i>yakushmanum</i> 'Koichiro Wada' (H6)
05	'Silver Jubilee' (H4)	93	'Yellow Hammer' (H5)
93	'Silver Slipper' (H5)	93	<i>yunnanense</i> 'Openwood' (H3)
93	<i>sinogrande</i> (H4)		
93	'Sir Charles Lemon' (H4)		
12	'Sneezy' (H5)		
12	'Snow Hill' (H5)		
12	'Soir de Paris' (H6)		
02	'Squirrel' (H5)		
93	'Strawberry Ice' (H6)		
93	'Summer Fragrance' (H6)		

### Rhodohypoxis

93 *baurii* (H3)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Rhoicissus*93 *capensis* (H1c)*Rhombophyllum*02 *rhomboideum* (H2)*Rhus*93 *x pulvinata* (Autumn Lace Group) 'Red Autumn Lace' (H5)93 *typhina* 'Dissecta' (H6)12 *typhina* RADIANCE ('Sinrus') (H6)12 *typhina* TIGER EYES ('Bailtiger') (H6)*Ribes*12 *sanguineum* 'Koja' (H6)13 *sanguineum* 'Lombartsii' (H6)15 *sanguineum* 'Poky's Pink' (H6)02 *sanguineum* WHITE ICICLE ('Ubric') (H6)93 *speciosum* (H4)*Ricinus*93 *communis* 'Carmencita' (H2)12 *communis* 'Zanzibariensis' (H2)*Robinia*93 *x slavini* 'Hillieri' (H6)*Rodgersia*93 *aesculifolia* (H6)

12 'Blickfang' (H6)

98 'Irish Bronze' (H6)

12 *pinnata* 'Buckland Beauty' (H6)14 *pinnata* 'Elegans' (H7)14 *pinnata* 'Maurice Mason' (H6)93 *pinnata* 'Superba' (H6)12 *podophylla* 'Rotlaub' (H6)*Romneya*93 *coulteri* (H5)02 *coulteri* 'White Cloud' (H5)*Rosa*

12 A SHROPSHIRE LAD ('Ausled') (H6)

12 A WHITER SHADE OF PALE ('Peafanfare') (H6)

12 ABSOLUTELY FABULOUS ('Wekvossutono') (H6)

93 'Adélaïde d'Orléans' (H6)

12 *x alba* 'Alba Maxima' (H6)93 *x alba* 'Alba Semiplena' (H6)

93 'Albéric Barbier' (H5)

93 'Albertine' (H6)

93 ALEXANDER ('Harlex') (H6)

12 'Alexandre Girault' (H6)

12 'Alibaba' (H6)

12 'Alister Stella Gray' (H5)

02 'Aloha' (H6)

93 AMBER QUEEN ('Harroony') (H6)

93 ANNA FORD ('Harpiccolo') (H5)

12 APHRODITE ('Tan00847') (H6)

93 'Arthur Bell' (H6)

93 'Ballerina' (H6)

93 *banksiae* 'Lutea' (H5)

12 'Beau Narcisse' (H7)

12 'Belvedere' (H6)

02 BERKSHIRE ('Korpinka') (H6)

93 'Blanche Double de Coubert' (H7)

94 'Bleu Magenta' (H6)

12 BLUE FOR YOU ('Pejamblu') (H6)

12 'Blushing Lucy' (H6)

93 'Bobbie James' (H6)

93 BONICA ('Meidomonac') (H6)

12 BOWLED OVER ('Tandolgnil') (H6)

16 BRIGHT AS A BUTTON ('Chewsumsigns') (H5)

12 BRITANNIA ('Frycalm') (H6)

93 'Buff Beauty' (H6)

12 BUXOM BEAUTY ('Korbilant') (H6)

94 'Cantabrigiensis' (H6)

12 CAREFREE DAYS ('Meirivoui') (H6)

94 'Cécile Brünner' (H5)

93 'Céleste' (H6)

12 'Celsiana' (H7)

## Key to hardiness ratings

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C  
**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C  
**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C  
**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C  
**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C  
**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C  
**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C  
**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



93	<i>x centifolia</i> 'Cristata' (H6)	12	'Duchesse d'Angoulême' (H7)
12	CENTRE STAGE ('Chewcreepy') (H6)	93	'Duchesse de Montebello' (H7)
93	'Cerise Bouquet' (H6)	12	'Dupontii' (H6)
12	CHAMPAGNE MOMENT ('Korvanaber') (H6)	02	'Easlea's Golden Rambler' (H5)
12	CHANDOS BEAUTY ('Harmisty') (H6)	12	EASY DOES IT ('Harpageant') (H6)
93	'Charles de Mills' (H6)	12	EASY GOING ('Harflow') (H6)
12	CHARLIE'S ROSE ('Tanellepa') (H6)	93	ELINA ('Dicjana') (H6)
02	CHARLOTTE ('Auspoly') (H6)	94	ESCAPADE ('Harpade') (H6)
12	CHATSWORTH ('Tanotax') (H6)	12	ESPECIALLY FOR YOU ('Fryworthy') (H6)
93	'Chinatown' (H6)	12	EYES FOR YOU ('Pejbigeye') (H6)
16	CINCO DE MAYO ('Wekcobeju') (H6)	93	'Fantin-Latour' (H6)
12	CLARET ('Frykristal') (H6)	02	FASCINATION ('Poulmax') (H6)
93	'Climbing Cécile Brünner' (H5)	93	'Felicia' (H6)
93	'Climbing Étoile de Hollande' (H5)	93	'Félicité Parmentier' (H6)
93	'Climbing Iceberg' (H5)	93	'Félicité Perpétue' (H6)
93	'Climbing Lady Hillingdon' (H4)	02	FELLOWSHIP ('Harwelcome') (H6)
12	'Climbing Madame Butterfly' (H6)	93	'Ferdinand Pichard' (H6)
93	'Climbing Shot Silk' (H6)	93	<i>filipes</i> 'Kiftsgate' (H6)
93	'Compassion' (H6)	12	FLOWER CARPET AMBER ('Noa97400a') (H6)
93	'Constance Spry' (H6)	12	'Flower Carpet Coral' (H6)
93	'Cornelia' (H6)	12	FLOWER CARPET RED VELVET ('Noare') (H6)
12	COUNTY OF YORKSHIRE ('Korstarnow') (H6)	12	FLOWER CARPET SCARLET ('Noa83100b') (H6)
12	CRAZY FOR YOU ('Wekroalt') (H6)	12	FLOWER CARPET SUNSHINE ('Noason') (H6)
12	CRIMSON CASCADE ('Fryclimbdow') (H6)	02	FLOWER CARPET WHITE ('Noaschnee') (H6)
12	CROCUS ROSE ('Ausquest') (H6)	12	FLOWER POWER ('Frycassia') (H6)
16	CROWN PRINCESS MARGARETA ('Auswinter') (H6)	96	'Fragrant Delight' (H6)
12	'Daisy Hill' ('Macrantha' hybrid) (H7)	94	'Francis E. Lester' (H6)
12	<i>x damascena</i> var. <i>semperflorens</i> (H6)	93	'François Juranville' (H6)
12	DANCING QUEEN ('Fryfestoon') (H6)	93	'Fred Loads' (H7)
12	DARCEY BUSSELL ('Ausdecorum') (H6)	12	FREE SPIRIT ('Fryjeru') (H6)
02	DAWN CHORUS ('Dicquasar') (H6)	93	FREEDOM ('Dicjem') (H6)
93	'De Resht' (H7)	02	FRIEND FOR LIFE ('Cocnanne') (H6)
12	'Debutante' (H7)	12	FRIENDS FOREVER ('Korapriber') (H6)
12	DIAMOND ('Korgazell') (H6)	93	'Fritz Nobis' (H7)
12	DIZZY HEIGHTS ('Fryblissful') (H6)	93	'Fru Dagmar Hastrup' (H7)
02	'Dortmund' (H7)	93	'Frühlingsgold' (H7)
93	DUBLIN BAY ('Macdub') (H6)	12	'Frühlingsmorgen' (H7)
93	'Duc de Guiche' (H7)	93	<i>gallica</i> var. <i>officinalis</i> (H7)
12	DUCHESS OF CORNWALL ('Tan97157') (H6)	93	<i>gallica</i> 'Versicolor' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

12	'Gardeners' Glory' (H6)	02	KENT ('Poulcov') (Towne & Country Series) (H6)
12	'Général Kléber' (H7)	12	KEW GARDENS ('Ausfence') (H6)
12	GEORGE BEST ('Dichimanher') (H6)	12	KING'S MACC ('Frydisco') (H6)
93	'Geranium' ( <i>moyesii</i> hybrid) (H6)	93	'Königin von Dänemark' (H7)
94	GERTRUDE JEKYLL ('Ausbord') (H6)	12	'Korresia' (H7)
12	'Ghislaine de Féligonde' (H5)	12	LA ROSE DE MOLINARD ('Delgrarose') (H6)
93	<i>glauca</i> Pourr. (H7)	93	'La Ville de Bruxelles' (H7)
12	'Gloire de France' (H7)	12	LADY EMMA HAMILTON ('Ausbrother') (H6)
12	GOLDEN BEAUTY ('Korberbeni') (H6)	12	LADY OF SHALOTT ('Ausnyson') (H6)
02	GOLDEN CELEBRATION ('Ausgold') (H6)	02	L'AIMANT ('Harzola') (H5)
12	GOLDEN FUTURE ('Horanymoll') (H6)	02	LANCASHIRE ('Korstesgli') (H6)
12	GOLDEN GATE ('Korgolgat') (H6)	93	LAURA FORD ('Chewarvel') (H5)
12	GOLDEN MEMORIES ('Korholesea') (H6)	96	LAWINIA ('Tanklewi') (H6)
12	GOLDEN SMILES ('Frykeyno') (H6)	12	LEAPING SALMON ('Peamight') (H6)
02	GORDON'S COLLEGE ('Cocjabby') (H6)	02	'Leverkusen' (H6)
12	GRACE ('Auskeppy') (H6)	12	LICHFIELD ANGEL ('Ausrelate') (H6)
93	GRAHAM THOMAS ('Ausmas') (H6)	12	LIGHT FANTASTIC ('Dicgottago') (H6)
12	'Great Maiden's Blush' (H7)	16	LILAC WINE ('Dicmulti') (H5)
12	GROUSE 2000 ('Korteilhab') (H6)	02	LITTLE RAMBLER ('Chewramb') (H6)
12	'Gruss an Aachen' (H6)	12	LOVE & PEACE ('Baipeace') (H7)
12	HAPPY RETIREMENT ('Tantoras') (H6)	12	LOVE KNOT ('Chewglorious') (H6)
12	HEART OF GOLD ('Coctarlotte') (H6)	93	LOVELY LADY ('Dicjubell') (H6)
12	'Henri Martin' (H7)	12	LUCKY! ('Frylucy') (H6)
02	HERTFORDSHIRE ('Kortenay') (H6)	93	'Madame Alfred Carrière' (H5)
12	HOME RUN ('Wekcisbako') (H6)	93	'Madame Grégoire Staechelin' (H6)
12	'Honorine de Brabant' (H6)	93	'Madame Hardy' (H7)
12	HOT CHOCOLATE ('Wekpaltlez') (H6)	93	'Madame Knorr' (H7)
02	ICE CREAM ('Korzuri') (H6)	02	MAGIC CARPET ('Jaclover') (H6)
93	ICEBERG ('Korbin') (H6)	93	'Maigold' (H6)
93	'Impératrice Joséphine' (H7)	16	MALVERN HILLS ('Auscanary') (H5)
96	INDIAN SUMMER ('Peaperfume') (H6)	12	MAMMA MIA! ('Fryjolly') (H6)
93	INGRID BERGMAN ('Poulman') (H6)	93	MANY HAPPY RETURNS ('Harwanted') (H6)
12	IRISH EYES ('Dicwitness') (H6)	93	'Marchesa Boccella' (H7)
12	ISN'T SHE LOVELY ('Diciluvit') (H6)	02	MARJORIE FAIR ('Harhero') (H6)
93	'Ispahan' (H6)	02	MARRY ME ('Dicwonder') (H6)
94	JACQUELINE DU PRÉ ('Harwana') (H6)	02	MATANGI ('Macman') (H6)
12	JOIE DE VIVRE ('Korfloci 01') (H6)	93	'Mermaid' (H5)
93	'Just Joey' (H6)	12	MILLIE ('Pouren013') (Renaissance Series) (H6)
12	KEEP SMILING ('Fryflorida') (H6)	02	MOLINEUX ('Ausmol') (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

12	MOMENT IN TIME ('Korcastrav') (H6)	93	'Président de Sèze' (H6)
93	'Morning Jewel' (H7)	12	PRETTY IN PINK ('Dicumpteen') (H6)
12	MORTIMER SACKLER ('Ausorts') (H6)	02	PRETTY LADY ('Scrive') (H6)
93	MOUNTBATTEN ('Harmantelle') (H6)	02	PRETTY POLLY ('Meitonje') (H6)
12	MUNSTEAD WOOD ('Ausbernard') (H6)	12	PRINCE JARDINIER ('Meitroni') (H6)
12	MY VALENTINE ('Korcoluma') (H6)	12	PRINCESS ALEXANDRA ('Pouldra') (Renaissance Series) (H6)
12	'Narrow Water' (H6)	12	PRINCESS ANNE ('Auskitchen') (H6)
16	NEW BEGINNINGS ('Korprofko') (H5)	02	PRINCESS OF WALES ('Hardinkum') (H6)
93	'New Dawn' (H7)	94	'Prosperity' (H6)
12	NEWLY WED ('Dicwhynot') (H6)	94	QUEEN MOTHER ('Korquemu') (H6)
16	NEWSFLASH ('Kendutch') (H5)	12	RACHEL ('Tangust') (H6)
12	'Noisette Carnée' (H7)	93	'Rambling Rector' (H6)
12	NOSTALGIA ('Taneiglat') (H6)	12	RAMBLING ROSIE ('Horjasper') (H6)
02	'Nuits de Young' (H7)	12	'Raspberry Royale' (H6)
12	NURSE TRACEY DAVIES ('Frykookie') (H6)	12	RED FINESSE ('Korvillade') (H6)
93	<i>nutkana</i> 'Plena' (H7)	12	'Reine des Violettes' (H6)
93	<i>x odorata</i> 'Mutabilis' (H5)	93	REMEMBER ME ('Cocdestin') (H6)
12	<i>x odorata</i> (Sanguinea Group) 'Bengal Crimson' (H5)	12	REMEMBER ('Poulht001') (H6)
02	OPEN ARMS ('Chewpixcel') (H6)	12	RHAPSODY IN BLUE ('Frantasia') (H6)
02	OXFORDSHIRE ('Korfullwind') (H6)	93	'Rose d'Amour' (H6)
12	PADDY STEPHENS ('Macclack') (H6)	12	ROSEMOOR ('Austough') (H6)
93	'Parade' (H6)	93	'Rosaie de l'Hay' (H7)
93	'Paul Transon' (H6)	93	ROYAL WILLIAM ('Korzaun') (H6)
93	'Paul's Himalayan Musk' (H6)	12	RUBY CELEBRATION ('Peawinner') (H6)
93	PEACE ('Madame A. Meilland') (H6)	93	'Sally Holmes' (H6)
12	PEARL ('Korterschi') (H6)	93	'Sander's White Rambler' (H6)
93	'Penelope' (H5)	93	'Scabrosa' (H7)
02	PENNY LANE ('Hardwell') (H6)	12	SCARBOROUGH FAIR ('Ausoran') (H6)
12	PERENNIAL BLUE ('Mehv9601') (H6)	12	SCENTED CARPET ('Chewground') (H6)
12	PERENNIAL BLUSH ('Mehbarbie') (H6)	93	'Schneezweg' (H7)
93	'Perle d'Or' (H6)	93	'Seagull' (H6)
12	PETER PAN ('Chewpan') (H6)	12	SHEILA'S PERFUME ('Harsherry') (H6)
93	'Phyllis Bide' (H6)	02	SHINE ON ('Dictalent') (H6)
12	PINK DRIFT ('Meijocos') (H6)	02	SILVER ANNIVERSARY ('Poulari') (H6)
93	PINK FLOWER CARPET ('Noatraum') (H6)	12	SILVER GHOST ('Kormifari') (H7)
16	PINK PERFECTION ('Korpauvio') (H5)	12	SIMPLY HEAVEN ('Diczombie') (H6)
16	POMPONELLA ('Korpompan') (H6)	12	SIMPLY THE BEST ('Macamster') (H6)
12	PORT SUNLIGHT ('Auslofty') (H6)	12	SKYLARK ('Ausimple') (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- |    |   |    |  |
|----|---|----|--|
| 12 | SOFT COVER ('Poulco10') (H7)                    | 12 | TWICE IN A BLUE MOON ('Tan96138') (H6) |
| 93 | 'Southampton' (H6)                              | 02 | VALENTINE HEART ('Dicogle') (H6)       |
| 12 | SPECIAL ANNIVERSARY ('Whastiluc') (H6)          | 93 | 'Veilchenblau' (H7)                    |
| 12 | SPECIAL CHILD ('Taniripsa') (H6)                | 93 | <i>virginiana</i> (H7)                 |
| 93 | <i>spinosissima</i> 'Andrewsii' (H7)            | 93 | WARM WELCOME ('Chewizz') (H6)          |
| 12 | <i>spinosissima</i> double, white-flowered (H7) | 02 | WARM WISHES ('Fryxotic') (H6)          |
| 12 | 'Stanwell Perpetual' (H7)                       | 93 | WESTERLAND ('Korwest') (H6)            |
| 12 | STRAWBERRY HILL ('Ausrimini') (H6)              | 12 | WHITE GOLD ('Cocquiriam') (H6)         |
| 12 | STRIKE IT RICH ('Wekbepmey') (H6)               | 93 | 'White Pet' (H6)                       |
| 12 | SUFFOLK ('Kormixal') (H6)                       | 16 | WHITE STAR ('Harquill') (H5)           |
| 12 | SUMMER BEAUTY ('Kororbe') (H6)                  | 12 | 'Wickwar' (H6)                         |
| 93 | SUMMER WINE ('Korizont') (H6)                   | 12 | WILD EDRIC ('Aushedge') (H6)           |
| 12 | SUMMERTIME ('Chewlarmoll') (H6)                 | 12 | WILD ROVER ('Dichirap') (H6)           |
| 12 | SUNSEEKER ('Dicracer') (H6)                     | 12 | WILD THING ('Jactoose') (H6)           |
| 12 | SUPER DOROTHY ('Heldoro') (H6)                  | 12 | WILDEVE ('Ausbonny') (H6)              |
| 12 | SUPER EXCELSA ('Helexa') (H6)                   | 93 | 'William Lobb' (H7)                    |
| 12 | SUPER FAIRY ('Helsufair') (H6)                  | 02 | WILTSHIRE ('Kormuse') (H6)             |
| 12 | SUPER TROUPER ('Fryleyeca') (H6)                | 12 | WORCESTERSHIRE ('Korlalon') (H6)       |
| 93 | SURREY ('Korlanum') (H6)                        | 93 | <i>xanthina</i> 'Canary Bird' (H6)     |
| 93 | SWEET DREAM ('Fryminicot') (H6)                 | 93 | 'Yesterday' (H6)                       |
| 12 | SWEET HAZE ('Tan97274') (H6)                    | 12 | YOU ARE MY SUNSHINE ('Frykwango') (H6) |
| 93 | SWEET MAGIC ('Dicmagic') (H6)                   | 16 | YOU'RE BEAUTIFUL ('Fryracy') (H6)      |
| 12 | SWEET PARFUM DE PROVENCE ('Meiclusif') (H6)     | 93 | 'Yvonne Rabier' (H6)                   |
| 93 | TALL STORY ('Dickooky') (H6)                    |    |  |
| 12 | TEASING GEORGIA ('Ausbaker') (H6)               |    |  |
| 12 | TEMPTRESS ('Korramal') (H6)                     |    |  |
| 93 | TEQUILA SUNRISE ('Dicobey') (H6)                |    |  |
| 93 | 'The Fairy' (H6)                                |    |  |
| 93 | 'The Garland' (H6)                              |    |  |
| 12 | THE GENEROUS GARDENER ('Ausdrawn') (H6)         |    |  |
| 12 | THE MAYFLOWER ('Austilly') (H6)                 |    |  |
| 12 | THE PILGRIM ('Auswalker') (H6)                  |    |  |
| 93 | THE TIMES ROSE ('Korpeahn') (H6)                |    |  |
| 12 | 'Thérèse Bugnet' (H7)                           |    |  |
| 12 | THINKING OF YOU ('Frydandy') (H6)               |    |  |
| 12 | TICKLED PINK ('Fryhunky') (H6)                  |    |  |
| 12 | TINTINARA ('Dicuptight') (H6)                   |    |  |
| 93 | TRUMPETER ('Mactru') (H6)                       |    |  |
| 93 | 'Tuscany Superb' (H7)                           |    |  |

### Roscoea

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 11 | <i>auriculata</i> (H5)                     |
| 11 | <i>x beesiana</i> (H5)                     |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Abigail Bloom' (H5)   |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Helen Lamb' (H4)      |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Himalaya' (H5)        |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Jeffrey Thomas' (H5)  |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Purple Queen' (H5)    |
| 11 | <i>cautleyoides</i> 'Stephanie Bloom' (H5) |
| 11 | <i>forrestii</i> (H5)                      |
| 11 | 'Harvington Raw Silk' (H5)                 |
| 11 | <i>humeana</i> f. <i>humeana</i> (H5)      |
| 11 | <i>humeana</i> f. <i>lutea</i> (H5)        |
| 11 | <i>humeana</i> f. <i>tyria</i> (H5)        |
| 98 | 'Kew Beauty' (H5)                          |

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 11 *purpurea* 'Dalai Lama' (H5)
- 11 *purpurea* f. *rubra* (H5)
- 11 'Red Neck' (H4)
- 11 'Summer Deep Purple' (H5)
- 11 *wardii* (H5)

**Rosmarinus**

- 02 *officinalis* var. *angustissimus* 'Benenden Blue' (H4)
- 12 *officinalis* 'Green Ginger' (H4)
- 02 *officinalis* 'McConnell's Blue' (H4)
- 93 *officinalis* 'Miss Jessopp's Upright' (H4)
- 93 *officinalis* 'Severn Sea' (H4)
- 93 *officinalis* 'Sissinghurst Blue' (H4)

**Rothea**

- 02 *myricoides* 'Ugandense' (H1b)

**Rubus**

- 93 'Benenden' (H5)
- 02 *biflorus* (H6)
- 96 *cockburnianus* 'Goldenvale' (H6)
- 12 *rolfei* 'Emerald Carpet' (H5)
- 93 *thibetanus* (H6)

**Rudbeckia**

- 00 *amplexicaulis* (H7)
- 93 *fulgida* var. *deamii* (H6)
- 02 *fulgida* var. *speciosa* (H6)
- 93 *fulgida* var. *sullivantii* 'Goldsturm' (H6)
- 00 *hirta* 'Indian Summer' (H3)
- 00 *hirta* 'Toto' (Toto Series) (H3)
- 02 *laciniata* 'Goldkugel' (H6)
- 02 *laciniata* 'Herbstsonne' (H6)
- 02 *laciniata* 'Starcadia Razzle Dazzle' (H6)
- 07 *triloba* (H6)

**Ruellia**

- 93 *makoyana* (H1b)

**Rumohra**

- 93 *adiantiformis* (H3)

**Ruscus**

- 12 *aculeatus* 'John Redmond' (H5)

**Russelia**

- 93 *equisetiformis* (H1c)
- 12 *equisetiformis* 'Lemon Falls' (H1c)

**Salix**

- 93 *acutifolia* 'Blue Streak' (H6)
- 12 *alba* 'Golden Ness' (H6)
- 93 *alba* var. *sericea* (H6)
- 12 *alba* var. *vitellina* 'Yelverton' (H6)
- 93 'Boydii' (H7)
- 12 *daphnoides* 'Agliaia' (H6)
- 02 *elaeagnos* subsp. *angustifolia* (H6)
- 12 *exigua* (H5)
- 12 *fargesii* (H6)
- 12 *gracilistyla* 'Melanostachys' (H5)
- 93 *hastata* 'Wehrhahnii' (H6)
- 93 *helvetica* (H7)
- 12 *integra* 'Hakuro-nishiki' (H5)
- 12 *irrorata* (H5)
- 93 *lanata* (H7)
- 12 *purpurea* 'Nancy Saunders' (H6)
- 93 *purpurea* 'Pendula' (H6)
- 93 *reticulata* (H7)
- 12 *x sepulcralis* var. *chrysocoma* (H5)
- 12 *x sepulcralis* 'Erythroflexuosa' (H5)

**Salpiglossis**

- 12 *sinuata* (H2)
- 02 *sinuata* Royale Series (H2)

**Salvia**

- 16 'Amistad' (H3)
- 93 *argentea* (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *buchananii* (H2)  
 93 *cacaliifolia* (H2)  
 93 *candelabrum* (H3)  
 93 *coccinea* 'Lady in Red' (Nymph Series) (H3)  
 15 'Dyson's Joy' (H3)  
 93 *fulgens* (H3)  
 96 *guaranitica* 'Blue Enigma' (H3)  
 15 'Hot Lips' (H5)  
 93 *involutrata* (H3)  
 02 *involutrata* 'Bethellii' (H3)  
 96 *involutrata* 'Boutin' (H3)  
 15 *x jamensis* 'Javier' (H5)  
 15 *x jamensis* 'Peter Vidgeon' (H5)  
 15 'Jezebel' (H3)  
 93 *leucantha* (H2)  
 15 *microphylla* 'Cerro Potosí' (H4)  
 96 *multicaulis* (H3)  
 15 'Nachtvlinder' (H5)  
 96 *nemorosa* 'Amethyst' (H7)  
 12 *nemorosa* 'Caradonna' (H7)  
 96 *nemorosa* 'Lubecca' (H7)  
 96 *nemorosa* 'Ostfriesland' (H7)  
 96 *nemorosa* 'Porzellan' (H7)  
 96 *nemorosa* 'Puszttaflamme' (H7)  
 12 *officinalis* 'Berggarten' (H5)  
 93 *officinalis* 'Icterina' (H5)  
 93 *officinalis* 'Purpurascens' (H5)  
 93 *patens* (H3)  
 94 *patens* 'Cambridge Blue' (H3)  
 93 *pratensis* Haematodes Group (H7)  
 96 *pratensis* 'Indigo' (H7)  
 15 'Ribambelle' (H3)  
 15 'Royal Bumble' (H4)  
 96 *spathacea* (H4)  
 93 *splendens* 'Vanguard' (H3)  
 96 *splendens* 'Van-Houttei' (H3)  
 96 *x superba* 'Rubin' (H7)  
 96 *x sylvestris* 'Blauhügel' (H7)  
 96 *x sylvestris* 'Mainacht' (H7)

- 96 *x sylvestris* 'Tänzerin' (H7)  
 14 *x sylvestris* 'Viola Klose' (H7)  
 93 *tubiflora* (H2)  
 93 *uliginosa* (H4)

### Sambucus

- 93 *nigra* f. *laciniata* (H6)  
 12 *nigra* f. *porphyrophylla* 'Eva' (H6)  
 02 *nigra* f. *porphyrophylla* 'Gerda' (H6)  
 12 *nigra* f. *porphyrophylla* 'Thundercloud' (H6)  
 93 *racemosa* 'Sutherland Gold' (H7)

### Sanguinaria

- 93 *canadensis* f. *multiplex* 'Plena' (H5)

### Sanguisorba

- 14 *menziesii* (H7)  
 14 'Tanna' (H7)

### Sansevieria

- 93 *trifasciata* 'Bantel's Sensation' (H1b)  
 93 *trifasciata* 'Craigii' (H1b)  
 93 *trifasciata* 'Golden Hahnii' (H1b)  
 93 *trifasciata* 'Hahnii' (H1b)  
 93 *trifasciata* var. *laurentii* (H1b)  
 93 *trifasciata* 'Moonshine' (H1b)

### Santolina

- 93 *chamaecyparissus* 'Nana' (H5)  
 12 *chamaecyparissus* 'Pretty Carroll' (H5)  
 93 *pinnata* subsp. *neapolitana* (H5)  
 12 *rosmarinifolia* 'Lemon Fizz' (H5)  
 93 *rosmarinifolia* subsp. *rosmarinifolia* 'Primrose Gem' (H5)

### Saponaria

- 93 'Bressingham' (H5)  
 93 *ocymoides* (H5)  
 93 *ocymoides* 'Rubra Compacta' (H5)  
 93 *x olivana* (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Sarcococca*

- 93 *confusa* (H5)  
 12 *hookeriana* var. *digyna* 'Purple Stem' (H5)  
 12 *hookeriana* var. *hookeriana* 'Ghorepani' (H5)  
 12 *ruscifolia* var. *chinensis* 'Dragon Gate' (H5)

*Sarmienta*

- 93 *repens* (H1c)

*Sarracenia*

- 12 *alata* 'Black Tube' (H3)  
 15 'Anne Carlisle' (H3)  
 15 *x catesbaei* (Melanorhoda Group) 'Birmingham Midnight' (H3)  
 15 *x catesbaei* 'Violet' (H3)  
 15 'Colin Clayton' (H3)  
 15 *x courtii* 'Claire Soper' (H3)  
 12 'Dixie Lace' (H3)  
 15 'Dutch Stevens' (H3)  
 15 'Eva' (H3)  
 12 'Jenny Helen' (H3)  
 12 'Judith Hindle' (H3)  
 15 'Labyrinth' (H3)  
 12 'Ladies in Waiting' (H3)  
 12 *leucophylla* 'Schnell's Ghost' (H3)  
 12 *leucophylla x rubra* subsp. *wherryi* (H3)  
 12 'Lynda Butt' (H3)  
 15 *x mitchelliana* 'Bella' (H3)  
 12 *x mitchelliana* 'Juthatip Soper' (H3)  
 15 *x mitchelliana* 'Mary Cheek' (H3)  
 15 *x mitchelliana* 'Mr Purplehaze' (H3)  
 15 *x mitchelliana* 'Rita Soper' (H3)  
 15 *x mitchelliana* 'Victoria Morley' (H3)  
 12 *x moorei* 'Brooks's Hybrid' (H4)  
 15 *psittacina* var. *psittacina* (H3)  
 15 *purpurea* subsp. *purpurea* (H6)  
 12 *purpurea* subsp. *purpurea* f. *heterophylla* (H6)  
 15 *purpurea* subsp. *venosa* var. *burkii* (H3)  
 12 *rubra* subsp. *alabamensis* (H3)

- 12 'Vogel' (H3)

*Satureja*

- 93 *coerulea* (H5)

*Saxifraga*

- 12 'Alba' (*x apiculata*) (H5)  
 12 'Albert Einstein' (*x apiculata*) (H5)  
 14 'Angelina Johnson' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 12 'Balkan' (*marginata* subsp. *marginata* var. *rocheliana*) (H5)  
 14 'Blackberry and Apple Pie' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 93 *callosa* (H5)  
 93 (London Pride Group) 'Clarence Elliott' (*umbrosa*) (H5)  
 14 'Conwy Snow' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 12 'Coolock Kate' (H5)  
 93 'Cranbourne' (*x anglica*) (H5)  
 12 'Crenata' (*burseriana*) (H5)  
 98 'Cumulus' (H5)  
 12 'Emile Burnat' (*x burnatii*) (H5)  
 93 *federici-augusti* subsp. *grisebachii* (H5)  
 93 *fortunei* (H4)  
 14 *fortunei* var. *obtusocuneata* 'White Fantasia' (H4)  
 93 'Gregor Mendel' (*x apiculata*) (H5)  
 12 'Kaspar Maria Sternberg' (*x petraschii*) (H5)  
 03 'Lagroveana' (*paniculata*) (H5)  
 12 *marginata* (H5)  
 93 'Minor' (*cochlearis*) (H5)  
 14 'Moe' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 03 'Monarch' (H5)  
 13 'Mount Nachi' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 12 'Mrs Helen Terry' (*x salmonica*) (H5)  
 12 'Peach Melba' (H5)  
 14 'Pink Haze' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 03 (Silver Farreri Group) 'Reginald Farrer' (H5)  
 14 'Rokujo' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 93 'Rosea' (*paniculata*) (H5)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 14 'Rubrifolia' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 12 'Ruth Draper' (*oppositifolia*) (H5)  
 14 'Shiranami' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 03 (Southside Seedling Group) 'Slack's Ruby Southside' (H5)  
 03 (Silver Farreri Group) 'Snowflake' (H5)  
 03 (Southside Seedling Group) 'Southside Star' (H5)  
 93 'Splendens' (*oppositifolia*) (H5)  
 93 *stolonifera* (H2)  
 13 'Sue Drew' (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 14 SUGAR PLUM FAIRY ('Toujya') (*fortunei*) (H4)  
 93 'Tricolor' (*stolonifera*) (H2)  
 93 'Tumbling Waters' (H5)  
 12 'Tvuj Úsmev' (× *poluanglica*) (H5)  
 93 × *urbium* (H5)  
 03 'Venetia' (*paniculata*) (H5)  
 12 'Walter Irving' (× *irvingii*) (H5)  
 03 'Whitehill' (H5)  
 93 'Wisley' (*federici-augusti* subsp. *grisebachii*) (H5)

### Scabiosa

- 93 *caucasica* 'Clive Greaves' (H4)  
 93 *caucasica* 'Miss Willmott' (H4)

### Scadoxus

- 93 *multiflorus* subsp. *katherinae* (H1b)

### Schefflera

- 93 *actinophylla* (H1b)  
 93 *arboricola* (H1c)  
 93 *arboricola* 'Gold Capella' (H1c)  
 93 *elegantissima* (H1b)  
 12 *taiwaniana* (H4)

### Schisandra

- 12 *grandiflora* (H4)  
 12 *rubriflora* (H5)

### Schizanthus

- 12 *pinnatus* (H1c)

### Schizophragma

- 12 *hydrangeoides* var. *concolor* 'Moonlight' (H5)  
 02 *hydrangeoides* var. *hydrangeoides* 'Roseum' (H5)  
 93 *integrifolium* (H5)

### Schlumbergera

- 93 × *buckleyi* (H1b)

### Sciadopitys

- 93 *verticillata* (H6)

### Scilla

- 93 *bifolia* (H6)  
 03 *bithynica* (H6)  
 03 *litardierei* (H6)  
 03 *mischtschenkoana* (H6)  
 93 *mischtschenkoana* 'Tubergeniana' (H6)  
 03 *persica* (H4)  
 93 *siberica* (H6)

### Scindapsus

- 93 *pictus* 'Argyraeus' (H1a)

### Sedum

- 93 *kamtschaticum* (H5)  
 93 *kamtschaticum* var. *ellacombeanum* (H5)  
 93 *kamtschaticum* var. *kamtschaticum* 'Variegatum' (H5)  
 93 *morganianum* (H2)  
 12 *nussbaumerianum* (H2)  
 12 × *rubrotinctum* (H3)  
 12 × *rubrotinctum* 'Aurora' (H2)  
 93 *spathulifolium* 'Cape Blanco' (H5)  
 93 *spathulifolium* 'Purpureum' (H5)  
 93 *spurium* 'Schorbuser Blut' (H5)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



*Selaginella*

- 93 *kraussiana* (H2)  
 93 *kraussiana* 'Brownii' (H2)  
 93 *kraussiana* 'Variegata' (H2)  
 93 *martensii* (H1b)  
 93 *uncinata* (H1b)

*Selinum*

- 14 *wallichianum* (H6)

*Semiaquilegia*

- 12 *ecalcarata* (H5)

*Semiarundinaria*

- 93 *fastuosa* (H6)

*Sempervivum*

- 93 *arachnoideum* (H7)  
 93 *arachnoideum* L. subsp. *tomentosum* (C.B. Lehm. & Schnittsp.) Schinz & Thell. (H7)  
 08 'Bronco' (H5)  
 08 *calcareum* 'Extra' (H5)  
 08 *calcareum* 'Guillaumes' (H5)  
 08 *calcareum* 'Sir William Lawrence' (H5)  
 93 *ciliolum* (H7)  
 08 'Crispyn' (H5)  
 08 'Delta' (H5)  
 08 'Fuego' (H5)  
 08 'Gallivarda' (H5)  
 08 *giuseppii* (H7)  
 08 'Jet Stream' (H5)  
 08 'Lilac Time' (H5)  
 08 'Othello' (H5)  
 08 *pittonii* (H5)  
 08 'Reinhard' (H5)  
 08 'Rotkopf' (H5)  
 08 'Spider's Lair' (H5)  
 93 *tectorum* (H7)  
 08 *tectorum* 'Royanum' (H7)

- 08 'Tristesse' (H5)

*Senecio*

- 93 *macroglossus* 'Variegatus' (H1c)

*Senna*

- 93 *artemisioides* (H1b)

*Sequoia*

- 93 *sempervirens* (H6)

*Sequoiadendron*

- 93 *giganteum* (H6)

*Setaria*

- 12 *palmifolia* (H2)

*Shibataea*

- 12 *kumasaca* (H6)

*Sidalcea*

- 02 'Elsie Heugh' (H7)  
 14 'Oberon' (H7)  
 93 'William Smith' (H7)

*Silene*

- 93 *alpestris* 'Flore Pleno' (H7)  
 93 *schafta* (H5)

*Silphium*

- 02 *perfoliatum* (H7)

*Sinningia*

- 93 *canescens* (H1a)  
 98 'Empress Purple Spotted' (H1a)  
 98 'Empress Red' (H1a)  
 02 Empress Series (H1a)

*Sisyrinchium*

- 02 *idahoense* var. *macounii* 'Album' (H4)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Skimmia*

- 93 x *confusa* 'Kew Green' (H5)
- 93 *japonica* 'Fragrans' (H5)
- 93 *japonica* 'Nymans' (H5)
- 93 *japonica* 'Rubella' (H5)

*Solanum*

- 93 *crispum* 'Glasnevin' (H4)
- 93 *laxum* 'Album' (H4)

*Soldanella*

- 12 *villosa* (H6)

*Solenostemon*

- 13 'Black Prince' (H1c)
- 13 'China Rose' (H1c)
- 12 'Combat' (H1c)
- 94 'Crimson Ruffles' (H1c)
- 12 'Durham Gala' (H1c)
- 13 'Gay's Delight' (H1c)
- 13 HENNA ('Balcenna') (H1c)
- 13 'Juliet Quartermain' (H1c)
- 94 'Lord Falmouth' (H1c)
- 94 'Picturatus' (H1c)
- 94 'Pineapple Beauty' (H1c)
- 94 'Pineapple' (H1c)
- 12 'Pink Chaos' (H1c)
- 13 REDHEAD ('Uf0646') (H1c)
- 12 'Roy Pedley' (H1c)
- 94 'Royal Scot' (H1c)
- 12 TRUSTY RUSTY ('Uf06419') (H1c)
- 94 'Walter Turner' (H1c)
- 13 'Winsome' (H1c)
- 94 'Wisley Tapestry' (H1c)

*Solidago*

- 02 'Gardone' (H7)
- 93 'Goldenmosa' (H7)
- 93 x *luteus* 'Lemore' (H7)

- 12 *rugosa* 'Fireworks' (H7)

*Sollya*

- 93 *heterophylla* (H3)

*Sonerila*

- 93 *margaritacea* (H1a)

*Sophora*

- 02 SUN KING ('Hilsop') (H4)

*Sorbaria*

- 12 *sorbifolia* 'Sem' (H5)
- 93 *tomentosa* var. *angustifolia* (H5)

*Sorbus*

- 93 *aria* 'Lutescens' (H6)
- 93 *aria* 'Majestica' (H6)
- 93 *aucuparia* 'Sheerwater Seedling' (H6)
- 12 AUTUMN SPIRE ('Flanrock') (H6)
- 93 *cashmiriana* Hedl. (H6)
- 93 *commixta* 'Embley' (H6)
- 12 'Copper Kettle' (H6)
- 12 'Eastern Promise' (H6)
- 12 *folgneri* 'Emiel' (H6)
- 12 *forrestii* (H6)
- 12 *frutescens* (H6)
- 12 *hemsleyi* 'John Bond' (H6)
- 93 *hybrida* L. 'Gibbsii' (H6)
- 12 'Leonard Messel' (H6)
- 12 *poterriifolia* (H5)
- 93 *pseudohupehensis* (H6)
- 93 *pseudohupehensis* 'Pink Pagoda' (H6)
- 93 *reducta* (H5)
- 12 *rosea* 'Rosiness' (H6)
- 93 *sargentiana* (H6)
- 93 *thibetica* 'John Mitchell' (H6)
- 12 *ulleungensis* 'Olympic Flame' (H6)
- 93 *vilmorinii* (H6)
- 12 'Wisley Gold' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Sparaxis*02 *grandiflora* (H2)*Sparrmannia*93 *africana* (H1c)*Spartium*93 *junceum* (H5)*Spathiphyllum*

93 'Mauna Loa' (H1a)

*Spiraea*

02 'Arguta' (H6)

93 *x cinerea* 'Grefsheim' (H6)02 *japonica* 'Candlelight' (H6)02 *japonica* 'Dart's Red' (H6)02 *japonica* GOLDEN PRINCESS ('Lisp') (H6)02 *japonica* MAGIC CARPET ('Walbumba') (H6)93 *japonica* 'Nana' (H6)93 *nipponica* 'Snowmound' (H6)93 *thunbergii* (H6)*Spiranthes*10 *odorata* 'Chadd's Ford' (H4)*Stachys*93 *macrantha* 'Robusta' (H7)12 *macrantha* 'Superba' (H7)12 *macrantha* 'Violacea' (H7)14 *officinalis* 'Hummelo' (H7)*Stachyurus*12 *chinensis* 'Celina' (H5)12 *chinensis* 'Joy Forever' (H5)93 *praecox* (H5)*Stapelia*93 *gigantea* (H1b)12 *leendertziae* (H1b)*Stenocactus*12 *multicostatus* (H1c)*Stenoglottis*12 *longifolia* (H1b)*Stenotaphrum*93 *secundatum* 'Variegatum' (H1c)*Stephanotis*93 *floribunda* (H1a)*Sternbergia*12 *lutea* (H4)*Stewartia*02 *malacodendron* (H5)93 *pseudocamellia* (H5)93 *pseudocamellia* Koreaana Group (H5)93 *sinensis* (H5)*Stipa*93 *gigantea* (H4)*Stomatium*12 *ermininum* (H2)02 *niveum* (H2)*Strelitzia*93 *reginae* (H1b)*Streptocarpus*

13 'Ambiente' (H1c)

02 'Bethan' (H1c)

13 'Blue Frills' (H1c)

13 'Burgundy Ice' (H1c)

02 'Carys' (H1c)

12 'Charlotte' (H1c)

02 'Crystal Ice' (H1c)

93 'Falling Stars' (H1c)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

**H1a** tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C  
**H1b** subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C  
**H1c** warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C  
**H2** tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C  
**H3** half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C

**H4** hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C  
**H5** hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C  
**H6** hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C  
**H7** very hardy; less than -20°C

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 13 'Franken Kelly' (H1c)  
 13 'Franken Vicki' (H1c)  
 12 'Frosty Diamond' (H1c)  
 02 *glandulosissimus* (H1c)  
 93 'Gloria' (H1c)  
 13 'Hannah' (H1c)  
 12 'Harlequin Blue' (H1c)  
 13 'Harlequin Lace' (H1c)  
 02 'Jennifer' (H1c)  
 13 'Jessica' (H1c)  
 12 'Katie' (H1c)  
 93 'Kim' (H1c)  
 02 'Laura' (H1c)  
 14 'Pearl' (H1c)  
 13 'Pink Leyla' (H1c)  
 15 'Polka-Dot Purple' (H1c)  
 13 'Roulette Azur' (Roulette Series) (H1c)  
 13 'Rubina Pink' (H1c)  
 12 *saxorum compact* (H1c)  
 12 'Sioned' (H1c)  
 93 'Snow White' (H1c)  
 13 'Spirit' (H1c)  
 93 'Stella' Dibleys (H1c)  
 12 'Stella' Fleischle (Marleen Series) (H1c)  
 93 'Susan' (H1c)  
 93 'Tina' (H1c)  
 12 'White Butterfly' (H1c)

### Streptosolen

- 93 *jamesonii* (H1c)

### Strobilanthes

- 93 *dyeriana* (H1b)

### Stromanthe

- 12 *sanguinea* (H1b)

### Styrax

- 93 *hemsleyanus* (H5)  
 12 *japonicus* 'Fargesii' (H5)

- 12 *japonicus* 'Purple Dress' (H5)  
 12 *japonicus* 'Sohuksan' (H5)

### Symphotrichum

- 93 'Coombe Fishacre' (H7)  
 93 *cordifolium* 'Chieftain' (H7)  
 93 *cordifolium* 'Sweet Lavender' (H7)  
 93 *ericoides* 'Blue Star' (H7)  
 93 *ericoides* 'Brimstone' (H7)  
 93 *ericoides* 'Golden Spray' (H7)  
 93 *ericoides* 'Pink Cloud' (H7)  
 98 *ericoides* var. *prostratum* 'Snow Flurry' (H7)  
 93 *lateriflorum* var. *horizontale* (H7)  
 93 'Little Carlow' (*cordifolium* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 *novae-angliae* 'Harrington's Pink' (H7)  
 02 *novae-angliae* 'Rosa Sieger' (H7)  
 04 *novi-belgii* 'Fellowship' (H6)  
 93 'Ochtendgloren' (*pilosum* var. *pringlei* hybrid) (H4)  
 93 'Photograph' (H7)  
 93 *pilosum* var. *pringlei* (H7)  
 93 'Ringdove' (*ericoides* hybrid) (H7)  
 93 *turbinellum* misapplied (H6)

### Syngonium

- 93 *podophyllum* (H1a)

### Syringa

- 93 x *hyacinthiflora* 'Esther Staley' (H6)  
 12 x *hyacinthiflora* 'Maiden's Blush' (H6)  
 12 x *hyacinthiflora* 'Pocahontas' (H6)  
 93 x *josiflexa* 'Bellicent' (H6)  
 93 *meyeri* 'Palibin' (H5)  
 93 x *persica* (H6)  
 93 x *persica* 'Alba' (H6)  
 93 x *prestoniae* 'Elinor' (H6)  
 93 *pubescens* subsp. *microphylla* 'Superba' (H6)  
 93 *pubescens* subsp. *patula* 'Miss Kim' (H6)  
 12 *reticulata* subsp. *pekinensis* CHINA SNOW ('Morton') (H6)

### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *vulgaris* 'Andenken an Ludwig Späth' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Charles Joly' (H6)  
 12 *vulgaris* 'Edward J. Gardner' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Firmament' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Katherine Havemeyer' (H6)  
 12 *vulgaris* 'Krasavitsa Moskv'y' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Madame Lemoine' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Mrs Edward Harding' (H6)  
 12 *vulgaris* 'Primrose' (H6)  
 12 *vulgaris* 'Sensation' (H6)  
 12 *vulgaris* 'Souvenir d'Alice Harding' (H6)  
 93 *vulgaris* 'Vestale' (H6)

### Tagetes

- 01 *erecta* 'Inca Orange' (Inca Series) (H2)  
 08 *patula* 'Bonanza Flame' (Bonanza Series) (H2)  
 08 *patula* Bonanza Series, mixed (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Dainty Marietta' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Disco Orange' (Disco Series) (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Disco Yellow' (Disco Series) (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Discovery' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Hero Orange' (Hero Series) (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Honeycomb' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Perfection' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Queen Sophia' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Safari Mixture' (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Safari Scarlet' (Safari Series) (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Safari Tangerine' (Safari Series) (H2)  
 93 *patula* 'Tiger Eyes' (King; Marshall) (H2)  
 08 *patula* 'Yellow Jacket' (Jacket Series) (H2)  
 08 'Zenith Golden Yellow' (Zenith Series) (H2)  
 93 'Zenith Lemon Yellow' (Zenith Series) (H2)  
 08 'Zenith Yellow' (Zenith Series) (H2)

### Tamarix

- 12 *parviflora* (H5)  
 12 *ramosissima* 'Pink Cascade' (H5)  
 93 *tetrandra* (H5)

### Taxus

- 93 *baccata* (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Fastigiata' (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Fastigiata Aureomarginata' (H7)  
 12 *baccata* 'Icicle' (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Repandens' (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Repens Aurea' (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Semperaurea' (H7)  
 93 *baccata* 'Standishii' (H7)

### Tecoma

- 93 *capensis* (H1c)  
 12 *stans* (H1c)

### Tecophilaea

- 93 *cyanocrocus* (H3)  
 93 *cyanocrocus* 'Leichtlinii' (H3)

### Tetrapanax

- 93 *papyrifera* (H3)

### Tetrastigma

- 93 *voinerianum* (H1a)

### Teucrium

- 12 *ackermannii* (H5)  
 93 *fruticans* 'Azureum' (H3)  
 12 *pyrenaicum* (H7)

### Thalictrum

- 16 'Black Stockings' (H7)  
 16 *delavayi* 'Ankum' (H7)  
 16 'Elin' (H7)  
 16 *rochebruneanum* (H7)  
 16 SPLENIDE WHITE ('Fr21034') (H7)  
 16 'Tukker Princess' (H7)

### Thamnocalamus

- 12 *crassinodus* 'Kew Beauty' (H3)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Thamnochortus*

- 12 *insignis* (H3)

*Theolocactus*

- 93 *bicolor* (H1c)  
 12 *hexaedrophorus* (H1c)  
 12 *macdowellii* (H1c)  
 12 *rinconensis* (H1c)

*Thuja*

- 12 *occidentalis* 'Brabant' (H7)  
 12 *occidentalis* 'Brobeck's Tower' (H7)  
 93 *occidentalis* 'Danica' (H7)  
 12 *occidentalis* 'Europa Gold' (H7)  
 12 *occidentalis* 'Golden Tuffet' (H7)  
 12 *occidentalis* 'Hetz Midget' (H7)  
 93 *occidentalis* 'Holmstrup' (H7)  
 93 *occidentalis* 'Rheingold' (H7)  
 93 *occidentalis* 'Smaragd' (H7)  
 12 *occidentalis* 'Sunkist' (H7)  
 93 *plicata* 'Atrovirens' (H6)  
 93 *plicata* 'Aurea' (H6)  
 12 *plicata* 'Gelderland' (H6)  
 12 *plicata* 'Rogersii' (H6)  
 93 *plicata* 'Stoneham Gold' (H6)  
 12 *plicata* 'Whipcord' (H6)  
 12 *plicata* 'Zebrina' (H6)

*Thujopsis*

- 93 *dolabrata* (H6)

*Thunbergia*

- 93 *grandiflora* (H1b)  
 02 *gregorii* (H1b)  
 93 *mysorensis* (H1b)

*Thymus*

- 93 Coccineus Group (H5)

- 93 *polytrichus* subsp. *britannicus* 'Thomas's White' (H5)

- 93 *pulegioides* 'Aureus' (H5)  
 93 *pulegioides* 'Bertram Anderson' (H5)  
 93 *serpyllum* 'Pink Chintz' (H5)  
 93 'Silver Queen' (H5)

*Tiarella*

- 93 *cordifolia* (H5)  
 93 *wherryi* (H5)

*Tibouchina*

- 93 *urvilleana* (H2)  
 12 *urvilleana* 'Edwardsii' (H2)

*Tilia*

- 93 *cordata* 'Greenspire' (H6)  
 12 *cordata* 'Winter Orange' (H6)  
 93 *x europaea* 'Wratislaviensis' (H6)  
 12 *japonica* 'Ernest Wilson' (H6)  
 93 *platyphyllos* 'Rubra' (H6)  
 93 *tomentosa* 'Brabant' (H6)  
 93 *tomentosa* 'Petiolaris' (H6)

*Tillandsia*

- 15 'Anita' (H1c)  
 02 *argentea* (H1c)  
 15 *dyeriana* (H1c)  
 15 *flabellata* (H1c)  
 15 *mooreana* (H1c)  
 15 *oerstediana* (H1c)  
 15 'Samantha' (H1c)

*Titanopsis*

- 02 *calcareo* (H1c)  
 12 *hugo-schlechteri* (H1c)

*Trachelium*

- 93 *caeruleum* (H2)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Trachelospermum*

- 93 *asiaticum* (H4)  
 93 *jasminoides* (H4)  
 93 *jasminoides* 'Variegatum' (H4)

*Trachycarpus*

- 93 *fortunei* (H5)  
 15 *wagnerianus* (H5)

*Tradescantia*

- 14 (Andersoniana Group) 'Concord Grape' (H6)  
 93 *cerinthoides* 'Variegata' (H1c)  
 93 *fluminensis* 'Aurea' (H1c)  
 93 *fluminensis* 'Quicksilver' (H1c)  
 93 *fluminensis* 'Tricolor Minima' (H1c)  
 02 *pallida* (H1c)  
 93 *pallida* 'Purpurea' (H3)  
 93 *sillamontana* (H3)  
 93 *spathacea* 'Vittata' (H1c)  
 93 *zebrina* (H1c)  
 93 *zebrina* 'Purpusii' (H1c)  
 93 *zebrina* 'Quadricolor' (H1c)

*Trichodiadema*

- 12 *barbatum* (H1c)  
 02 *densum* (H1c)

*Trillium*

- 12 *albidum* (H5)  
 93 *chloropetalum* var. *giganteum* (H5)  
 93 *erectum* (H5)  
 93 *grandiflorum* (H5)  
 93 *luteum* (H5)  
 93 *rivale* (H4)

*Tritonia*

- 02 *crocata* (H3)

*Trollius*

- 93 *chinensis* 'Golden Queen' (H7)

- 93 *x cultorum* 'Goldquelle' (H7)  
 93 *x cultorum* 'Orange Princess' (H7)  
 93 *x cultorum* 'Superbus' (H7)  
 12 *yunnanensis* (H6)

*Tropaeolum*

- 12 *beuthii* (H2)  
 93 *majus* Alaska Series (H3)  
 02 *majus* 'Darjeeling Double' (H3)  
 05 *majus* 'Tip Top Scarlet' (Tip Top Alaska Series) (H3)  
 05 *majus* 'Tutti Frutti Mixed' (Tip Top Alaska Series) (H3)  
 12 *polyphyllum* (H3)  
 93 *speciosum* (H5)  
 93 *tricolor* (H2)  
 93 *tuberosum* var. *lineamaculatum* 'Ken Aslet' (H3)  
 93 Whirlybird Series (H3)

*Tsuga*

- 12 *canadensis* 'Cole's Prostrate' (H7)  
 93 *canadensis* 'Jeddeloh' (H7)  
 12 *canadensis* 'Minuta' (H7)  
 93 *canadensis* 'Pendula' (H7)  
 93 *heterophylla* (H6)

*Tulbaghia*

- 12 *leucantha* (H2)  
 12 *natalensis* (H2)  
 12 'Purple Eye' (H2)  
 12 *simmleri* (H3)  
 12 *violacea* (H3)  
 12 *violacea* 'Silver Lace' (H3)

*Tulipa*

- 15 'Ad Rem' (H6)  
 93 'Alfred Cortot' (H6)  
 97 'Ali Baba' (H6)  
 97 *altaica* (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

93	'Ancilla' (H6)	95	'Don Quichotte' (H6)
99	'Angélique' (H6)	97	'Donald Duck' (H6)
08	'Angels Wish' (H6)	08	'Dordogne' (H6)
93	'Apeldoorn's Elite' (H6)	95	'Dreamland' (H6)
99	'Apricot Beauty' (H6)	10	'Drumline' (H6)
93	'Apricot Parrot' (H6)	93	'Early Harvest' (H6)
97	'Arma' (H6)	97	'Easter Surprise' (H6)
95	'Artist' (H6)	99	'Esperanto' (H6)
93	<i>aucheriana</i> (H5)	10	'Evening Breeze' (H6)
93	'Ballade' (H6)	15	'Exotic Sun' (H6)
95	'Ballerina' (H6)	95	'Fancy Frills' (H6)
99	'Barcelona' (H6)	93	'Fantasy' (H6)
08	'Beau Monde' (H6)	93	'Fidelio' (H6)
15	'Belle du Monde' (H6)	97	'Fire Queen' (H6)
08	<i>bifloriformis</i> 'Starlight' (H6)	15	'Flaming Baltic' (H6)
93	'Big Chief' (H6)	99	'Flaming Youth' (H6)
95	'Black Parrot' (H6)	15	'Foxtrot' (H6)
95	'Blue Heron' (H6)	99	'Fringed Beauty' (H6)
10	'Burning Heart' (H6)	99	'Fringed Elegance' (H6)
95	'Calgary' (H6)	99	'Friso' (H6)
10	'Calgary Flames' (H6)	10	'Gavota' (H6)
97	'Calypso' (H6)	99	'Gerbrand Kieft' (H6)
15	'Canasta' (H6)	15	'German Flag' (H6)
97	'Candela' (H6)	97	'Glück' (H6)
10	'Cape Town' (H6)	10	'Grand Perfection' (H6)
93	'Capri' (H6)	95	'Grand Style' (H6)
99	'Carnaval de Nice' (H6)	93	'Halcro' (H6)
10	'Casa Grande' (H6)	15	'Helmar' (H6)
95	'China Pink' (H6)	08	'Honky Tonk' (H6)
95	'China Town' (H6)	15	'I to Holland' (H6)
93	<i>clusiana</i> var. <i>chrysantha</i> (H6)	15	'In Love' (H6)
99	<i>clusiana</i> 'Cynthia' (H6)	97	'Ivory Floradale' (H6)
15	<i>clusiana</i> var. <i>stellata</i> (H6)	97	'Juan' (H6)
10	'Coors' (H6)	10	'Kiev' (H6)
93	'Corsage' (H6)	93	'Kingsblood' (H6)
99	'Crystal Beauty' (H6)	93	<i>kolpakowskiana</i> (H6)
97	'Czaar Peter' (H6)	15	'La Douce France' (H6)
97	'Daydream' (H6)	08	'Lady Jane' (H6)
15	'Diamond Jubilee' (H6)	95	'Lambada' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).



93	<i>linifolia</i> (H5)	97	'Purissima' (H6)
93	<i>linifolia</i> Batalinii Group (H5)	93	'Red Georgette' (H6)
95	<i>linifolia</i> (Batalinii Group) 'Bright Gem' (H5)	15	'Red Hat' (H6)
04	<i>linifolia</i> (Batalinii Group) 'Red Hunter' (H5)	97	'Red Impression' (H6)
97	'Little Beauty' (H6)	97	'Red Paradise' (H6)
08	'Little Princess' (H6)	10	'Red Princess' (H6)
10	'Little Star' (H6)	93	'Red Riding Hood' (H6)
08	'Louvre' (H6)	95	'Red Shine' (H6)
97	'Marit' (H6)	95	'Red Wing' (H6)
93	'Maureen' (H6)	10	'Reputation' (H6)
08	'Menton' (H6)	15	'Royal Gift' (H6)
15	'Moneymaker' (H6)	10	'Russian Princess' (H6)
93	'Monte Carlo' (H6)	15	'Sanne' (H6)
08	'Moonlight Girl' (H6)	95	<i>saxatilis</i> (Bakeri Group) 'Lilac Wonder' (H6)
15	'Mother's Love' (H6)	15	'Seadov' (H6)
93	'My Lady' (H6)	10	'Sensual Touch' (H6)
15	'Nirvana' (H6)	99	'Sevilla' (H6)
99	'Ollioules' (H6)	93	'Showwinner' (H6)
97	'Olympic Flame' (H6)	93	'Sorbet' (H6)
93	'Orange Bouquet' (H6)	93	<i>sprengeri</i> (H6)
97	'Orange Emperor' (H6)	93	'Spring Green' (H6)
97	'Orange Princess' (H6)	08	'Spryng' (H6)
93	'Oranje Nassau' (H6)	93	'Stockholm' (H6)
95	'Oranjezon' (H6)	93	'Stresa' (H6)
97	'Oratorio' (H6)	99	'Strong Gold' (H6)
97	'Oriental Beauty' (H6)	99	'Synaeda King' (H6)
99	<i>orphanidea</i> Whittallii Group (H6)	93	<i>tarda</i> (H6)
93	'Oxford' (H6)	93	'Temple of Beauty' (H6)
93	'Parade' (H6)	15	'Timeless' (H6)
10	'Passionale' (H6)	08	'Tinka' (H6)
10	'Paul Scherer' (H6)	93	'Toronto' (H6)
08	'Peppermintstick' (H6)	97	'Trinket' (H6)
97	'Pink Impression' (H6)	93	<i>turkestanica</i> (H5)
08	'Pirand' (H6)	15	'United States' (H6)
93	'Plaisir' (H6)	93	<i>urumiensis</i> (H5)
93	<i>praestans</i> 'Fusilier' (H6)	15	'Vincent van Gogh' (H6)
97	'Princesse Charmante' (H6)	97	<i>vvedenskyi</i> 'Tangerine Beauty' (H6)
97	'Prins Carnaval' (H6)	95	'White Triumphator' (H6)
93	'Prinses Irene' (H6)	95	'Wildhof' (H6)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 95 'Wirosa' (H6)  
 15 'Wisley' (H6)  
 99 'World Expression' (H6)  
 10 'World's Favourite' (H6)  
 10 'Yellow Baby' (H6)  
 10 'Yellow Pompenette' (H6)  
 97 'Yellow Purissima' (H6)  
 93 'Zampa' (H6)

*Tweedia*

- 93 *coerulea* (H1c)

*Ulex*

- 93 *europaeus* 'Flore Pleno' (H6)

*Ulmus*

- 12 *x hollandica* 'Dampieri Aurea' (H7)

*Umbilicus*

- 93 *oppositifolius* (H5)

*Utricularia*

- 12 *bisquamata* 'Betty's Bay' (H2)  
 12 *livida* (H2)  
 12 *sandersonii* (H2)

*Uvularia*

- 93 *grandiflora* (H6)

*Vaccinium*

- 93 *cylindraceum* (H4)  
 93 *glaucoalbum* (H5)  
 93 *vitis-idaea* Koralle Group (H5)

*Vachellia*

- 12 *caven* (H2)

*Veltheimia*

- 93 *bracteata* (H2)  
 93 *capensis* (H2)

*Veratrum*

- 06 *album* (H7)  
 14 *album* 'Lorna's Green' (H7)  
 14 *californicum* (H3)  
 93 *nigrum* (H6)

*Verbascum*

- 08 'Christo's Yellow Lightning' (H6)  
 93 (Cotswold Group) 'Gainsborough' (H6)  
 93 (Cotswold Group) 'Pink Domino' (H6)  
 93 *dumulosum* (H4)  
 08 *epixanthinum* (H5)  
 93 'Golden Wings' (H4)  
 93 'Letitia' (H4)  
 08 'Tropic Sun' (H5)

*Verbena*

- 02 *bonariensis* (H4)  
 93 *rigida* (H3)

*Vernonia*

- 16 *arkansana* 'Mammuth' (H7)

*Veronica*

- 93 *austriaca* subsp. *teucrium* 'Crater Lake Blue' (H6)  
 93 *austriaca* subsp. *teucrium* 'Royal Blue' (H6)  
 93 *cinerea* (H5)  
 12 *gentianoides* 'Barbara Sherwood' (H7)  
 93 *prostrata* (H5)  
 97 *prostrata* 'Spode Blue' (H5)  
 93 'Shirley Blue' (H6)  
 12 *spicata* subsp. *incana* (H4)  
 12 *umbrosa* 'Georgia Blue' (H5)

*Veronicastrum*

- 14 *virginicum* 'Album' (H7)  
 14 *virginicum* 'Lavendelturm' (H7)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Vesalea*

- 93 *floribunda* (H4)

*Viburnum*

- 93 *x bodnantense* 'Charles Lamont' (H6)  
 93 *x bodnantense* 'Dawn' (H6)  
 93 *x bodnantense* 'Deben' (H6)  
 12 *x burkwoodii* 'Mohawk' (H6)  
 93 *x burkwoodii* 'Park Farm Hybrid' (H6)  
 93 *x carlcephalum* (H6)  
 12 *x carlcephalum* 'Cayuga' (H5)  
 93 *carlesii* 'Aurora' (H6)  
 12 *carlesii* 'Diana' (H6)  
 93 *cinnamomifolium* (H5)  
 93 *davidii* (H5)  
 12 'Eskimo' (H5)  
 93 *farreri* (H6)  
 93 *furcatum* (H6)  
 93 *x hillieri* 'Winton' (H6)  
 93 *opulus* 'Compactum' (H6)  
 93 *opulus* 'Notcutt's Variety' (H6)  
 93 *opulus* 'Roseum' (H6)  
 93 *opulus* 'Xanthocarpum' (H6)  
 12 *plicatum* f. *plicatum* 'Popcorn' (H6)  
 12 *plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Cascade' (H6)  
 93 *plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Mariesii' (H6)  
 93 *plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Pink Beauty' (H6)  
 12 *plicatum* f. *tomentosum* 'Summer Snowflake'  
 (H6)  
 93 'Pragense' (H6)  
 93 *sargentii* 'Onondaga' (H6)  
 93 *tinus* 'Eve Price' (H4)  
 02 *tinus* 'French White' (H4)  
 93 *tinus* 'Gwenllian' (H4)

*Vinca*

- 93 *major* 'Variegata' (H6)  
 93 *minor* 'Argenteovariegata' (H6)  
 93 *minor* 'Atropurpurea' (H6)

- 93 *minor* 'Azurea Flore Pleno' (H6)  
 93 *minor* 'Bowles's Variety' (H6)  
 12 *minor* 'Ralph Shugert' (H6)

*Viola*

- 93 'Aspasia' (H5)  
 93 'Beshlie' (H5)  
 93 'Clementina' (H5)  
 93 *cornuta* (H5)  
 93 *cornuta* Alba Group (H5)  
 93 *cucullata* (H5)  
 93 'Huntercombe Purple' (H5)  
 93 'Inverurie Beauty' (H5)  
 93 'Jackanapes' (H5)  
 93 Joker Series (H5)  
 93 'Little David' (H5)  
 93 'Lorna' (H5)  
 93 'Maggie Mott' (H5)  
 93 'Martin' (H5)  
 93 'Molly Sanderson' (H5)  
 93 'Moonlight' (H5)  
 08 'Nature Ocean' (Nature Series) (H5)  
 08 'Nature White' (Nature Series) (H5)  
 08 'Nature Yellow' (Nature Series) (H5)  
 93 'Nellie Britton' (H5)  
 93 *odorata* 'Wellsiana' (H6)  
 02 *sororia* 'Albiflora' (H6)

*Vitex*

- 12 *agnus-castus* f. *latifolia* (H4)

*Vitis*

- 93 'Brant' (H5)  
 12 CLARET CLOAK ('Frovit') (H5)  
 93 *coignetiae* (H5)  
 93 *vinifera* 'Purpurea' (H5)  
 12 *vinifera* 'Spetchley Red' (H5)

*Vriesea*

- 15 'Astrid' (H1b)

## Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

- 93 *duvaliana* (H1a)  
 15 'Shannon' (H1a)  
 93 *splendens* (H1a)

### Washingtonia

- 15 *filifera* (H1c)

### Weigela

- 12 CARNAVAL ('Courtalor') (H6)  
 12 *coraeensis* (H6)  
 11 *florida* WINE AND ROSES ('Alexandra') (H6)  
 93 'Florida Variegata' (H6)  
 93 'Praecox Variegata' (H6)  
 02 'Red Prince' (H6)

### Westringia

- 93 *fruticosa* (H1c)

### Wisteria

- 12 *brachybotrys* f. *albiflora* 'Shiro-kapitan' (H6)  
 12 *brachybotrys* 'Okayama' (H6)  
 12 *brachybotrys* 'Showa-beni' (H6)  
 93 *floribunda* 'Alba' (H6)  
 12 *floribunda* 'Domino' (H6)  
 12 *floribunda* 'Kokuryu' (H6)  
 12 *floribunda* 'Lawrence' (H6)  
 93 *floribunda* f. *multijuga* (H6)  
 93 *floribunda* 'Rosea' (H6)  
 12 *floribunda* 'Yae-kokuryu' (H6)  
 12 *sinensis* f. *alba* 'Jako' (H6)  
 12 *sinensis* 'Amethyst' (H6)  
 12 *sinensis* 'Prolific' (H6)  
 12 x *valderi* 'Burford' (H6)

### Woodwardia

- 12 *fimbriata* (H3)  
 93 *radicans* (H3)  
 12 *unigemmata* (H4)

### Xanthoceras

- 93 *sorbifolium* (H7)

### Xanthocyparis

- 12 *nootkatensis* 'Green Arrow' (H7)  
 93 *nootkatensis* 'Pendula' (H7)

### Xerochrysum

- 93 *bracteatum* 'Bright Bikini' (H2)

### Yucca

- 93 *elephantipes* (H2)  
 93 *filamentosa* 'Bright Edge' (H4)  
 12 *filamentosa* 'Color Guard' (H5)  
 93 *flaccida* 'Golden Sword' (H4)  
 93 *flaccida* 'Ivory' (H5)  
 93 *gloriosa* (H5)  
 14 *gloriosa* BRIGHT STAR ('Walbristar') (H5)  
 93 *gloriosa* 'Variegata' (H5)  
 93 *recurvifolia* (H5)

### Zantedeschia

- 97 *aethiopica* 'Crowborough' (H4)  
 93 *aethiopica* 'Green Goddess' (H4)  
 93 *elliottiana* (H1c)  
 93 *rehmannii* (H1c)

### Zauschneria

- 93 *californica* 'Dublin' (H4)  
 02 *californica* 'Western Hills' (H4)

### Zelkova

- 93 *serrata* (H6)

### Zephyranthes

- 02 *minuta* (H2)

#### Key to hardiness ratings

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).

*Zinnia*

- 02 *elegans* 'Benary's Giant Lilac' (Benary's Giant Series) (H2)
- 02 *elegans* DREAMLAND MIXED (Dreamland Series) (H2)
- 02 *elegans* 'Dreamland Rose' (Dreamland Series) (H2)
- 02 *elegans* 'Dreamland Scarlet' (Dreamland Series) (H2)
- 02 *elegans* 'Dreamland Yellow' (Dreamland Series) (H2)
- 02 *elegans* 'Short Stuff Orange' (Short Stuff Series) (d) (H2)
- 02 'Oklahoma Mixed' (Oklahoma Series) (H2)
- 02 'Profusion Orange' (Profusion Series) (H2)
- 02 'Profusion White' (Profusion Series) (H2)
- 02 'Starbright Orange' (Starbright Series) (H2)

**Key to hardiness ratings**

<b>H1a</b>	tropical: heated greenhouse; more than 15°C	<b>H4</b>	hardy: average winter; -10°C to -5°C
<b>H1b</b>	subtropical: heated greenhouse; 10°C to 15°C	<b>H5</b>	hardy: cold winter; -15°C to -10°C
<b>H1c</b>	warm temperate: heated greenhouse; 5°C to 10°C	<b>H6</b>	hardy: very cold winter; -20°C to -15°C
<b>H2</b>	tender: cool or frost-free greenhouse; 1°C to 5°C	<b>H7</b>	very hardy; less than -20°C
<b>H3</b>	half-hardy: unheated greenhouse or mild winter; -5°C to 1°C		

Figures before the name give the year of the award. For an Excel version of this document, email [agmaward@rhs.org.uk](mailto:agmaward@rhs.org.uk).